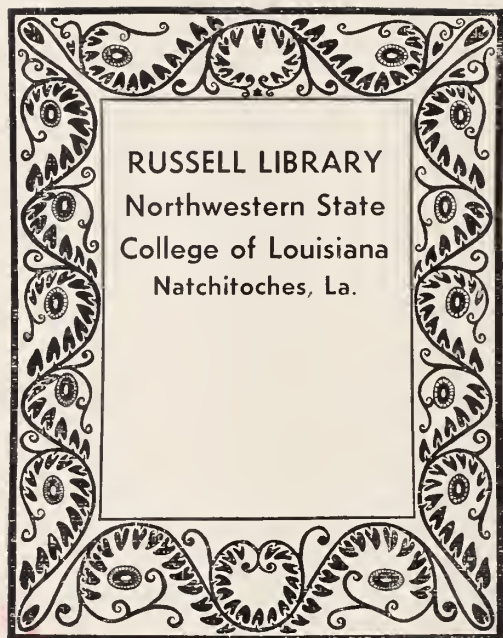


NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY



00615189



LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE FIFTY-SECOND YEAR

OF THE
LOUISIANA
STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

Member of

American Association of Teachers Colleges
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States

CATALOG 1936

ROSTER OF
STUDENTS AND GRADUATES
FOR YEAR 1935

Natchitoches, Louisiana

Vol. XXV

APRIL, 1936

No. 2

Published by the Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches, La.
Issued quarterly in January, April, July, and October

Entered as second-class mail matter at the post office at Natchitoches,
La., under Act of July 16, 1904.

CALENDAR 1936-1937**SUMMER TERM, 1936**

Registration and Classification.....Tuesday, June 2, 1936
 Closing Date.....Saturday, August 1, 1936

FALL QUARTER, 1936

Freshman Day.....Monday, September 14, 1936
 Registration and Classification.....Tue., Wed., Sept. 15, 16, 1936
 Beginning of Class Work.....Thursday, September 17, 1936
 Thanksgiving Holiday.....Thursday, November 26, 1936
 Closing Date.....Monday, December 7, 1936

WINTER QUARTER, 1937

Registration and Classification.....Tuesday, December 8, 1936
 Beginning of Christmas Holidays.....Wednesday, December 23, 1936
 Resumption of Class Work.....Monday, January 4, 1937
 Closing Date.....Wednesday, March 10, 1937

SPRING QUARTER, 1937

Registration and Classification.....Thursday, March 11, 1937
 Easter Holidays.....March 26-29, Incl., 1937
 Closing Date.....Monday, May 31, 1937

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1937

Baccalaureate Sermon.....11 A.M., Sunday, May 23, 1937
 Alumni Home Coming.....Saturday, May 29, 1937
 Commencement Exercises.....10 A.M., Saturday, May 29, 1937

SUMMER TERM, 1937

Registration and Classification.....Tuesday, June 1, 1937
 Closing Date.....Wednesday, August 4, 1937

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1936

ELECTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE A. J. GELPI.....First District
New Orleans

MRS. ELEANOR H. MEADE.....Second District
Grammercy

THE HONORABLE W. J. BURKE.....Third District
New Iberia

THE HONORABLE E. A. CONWAY.....Fourth District
Baton Rouge

THE HONORABLE GEORGE T. MADISON.....Fifth District
Bastrop

DR. GLENN J. SMITH, Vice-President.....Sixth District
Jackson

THE HONORABLE PARRISH FULLER.....Seventh District
Oakdale

THE HONORABLE H. H. WHITE, President.....Eighth District
Alexandria

APPOINTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE W. A. MONTGOMERY.....Lafayette

DR. C. C. HENSON.....New Orleans

DR. C. W. SMITH.....Ruston

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FOR STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

THE HONORABLE T. H. HARRIS, State Superintendent,
ChairmanBaton Rouge

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY KAFFIE, Vice-Chairman, Natchitoches

MRS. D. C. SCARBOROUGH.....Natchitoches

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS	President
MRS. KATHLEEN M. MORRIS	Secretary to the President
F. A. FORD	Principal, Elementary Training School and Director of Teacher Training
H. L. PRATHER	Dean of Men
MISS DEAN E. VARNADO	Dean of Women
W. S. MITCHELL	Registrar
A. B. SIMPSON	Principal, Natchitoches High School
J. E. GUARDIA	Director of Extension
S. J. SIBLEY	Treasurer-Business Manager
C. R. WHITEHEAD	Assistant Treasurer
MRS. ETHEL L. HEREFORD	
	Social Director and Dean of Off-Campus Women
MISS CATHERINE Z. WINTERS	
	Academic Adviser for Women and Dormitory Counselor
MISS MAMIE BOWMAN	
	Assistant Dean of Women and Dormitory Counselor
R. L. ROPP	Director of Publications
MISS SCHARLIE E. RUSSELL	Librarian
MISS MAY HAMMETT	Training-School Librarian
MRS. R. W. BOYDSTON	Postmistress
MRS. FLORA E. BOWERS	Graduate Nurse
RIVERS Y. NESOM	Proctor
MRS. HATTIE B. HAYS	Matron, Men's Dormitory
MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON	Dormitory Counselor
MISS MARTHA FELTUS	Dormitory Counselor
MRS. EDITH S. BARCLAY	Dormitory Counselor
W. W. WILSON	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
G. J. SHEHANE	Engineer
J. T. SANDLIN	Night Watchman

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEES

(The President is ex officio a member of all committees)

1. Admission of Students.....Mitchell, Ford, Weiss
2. Advanced Standing.....Mitchell, Fournet, Killen
3. Alumni Program.....Miller, Alleman, Guardia, A. Nelken, Varnado
4. Athletic Council.....Stroud, Fournet, Nelken, Prather, Ropp, Turpin, Webb.
5. Candidates for Graduation.....Mitchell, Fournet
6. Catalog.....Ropp, Ford, Bowman, Mitchell, Weiss
7. Class Memorials.....Varnado, Cooley, Sibley
8. Commencement.....Cooley, Blair, H. Haupt, M. Nelken, Winters
9. Council on Religious Organizations.....
Good, Aycock, Blair, Chaplin, Feltus, Fournet, Maddox, Odom, Pierson, Sims, Tarlton, Varnado, Winters.
10. Counsel.....Prather, Bowman, Pierson, Williams, Winters
11. Curriculum.....Mitchell, Ford, Fournet, Killen, Kyser, Maddox, Sims.
12. Discipline.....Prather, Feltus, Morrison, Nesom, Sudbury, Varnado
13. Forensics.....Ropp, Alexander, Prather, Wood
14. Fraternities and Sororities.....
Blair, Fournet, H. Haupt, Hughes, Kyser, M. Nelken, Pinkston, Ropp, Statler, Winstead, Winters, Wood.
15. Freshman Days.....
Feltus, Blair, Hereford, Pierson, Prather, Saetre, Stroud, Varnado, Webb, Williams, Winters.
16. Library.....Russell, Alexander, Feltus, Ford, Good, Williams
17. Lyceum and Entertainment.....
Fournet, Alleman, Hooker, A. Nelken, Sudbury, Williams, Wood
18. Museum.....Alleman, Guardia, Kyser, Miller, Webb, Weiss
19. Parliamentary Law.....Good, Prather
20. Publicity.....Ropp, Cunningham, Watson
21. Schedule.....Mitchell, Ford, Guardia, Killen, Webb
22. Student Activities.....Prather, Cockfield, Killen, Morrison, Varnado
23. Student Publications.....
.....Ropp, Cunningham, Kyser, Watson, Webb, Williams

THE COLLEGE FACULTY

1935-1936

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS, B.S., M.S.-----President

(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1917; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1926. United States Department of Agriculture, Dairy Division, 1918-1920; Professor of Agriculture, Louisiana State Normal College, 1920-1934; elected President, 1934.)

JOE AILLET, A.B.-----Assistant Professor of Physical Education

(A.B., Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1927; graduate study, University of Iowa, summers 1928, 1930; Louisiana State University, 1934, 1935. Eight and one-half years of experience in high school teaching at Haynesville, Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal College, 1936.)

ALBERT GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.L., A.B., A.M.-----
-----Professor of English

(B.L., International College, Smyrna, 1901; A.B., Doane College 1907; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1931. Teacher of high school English nine years; teacher of English in International College, N. D., New Rockford Collegiate Institute, and Bethany College, W. Va., four years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

L. J. ALLEMAN, A.B., A.M.-----Professor of Education

(A.B., Christian Brothers' College, Tenn., 1892; graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1898; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1929. Principal, public schools; Parish Superintendent; State Institute Conductor; Louisiana State Normal College, 1919.)

MISS INEZ ALLEN, A.B., M.S.-----
-----Assistant Professor of English, Extension Division

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1922; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1926; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1928. Teacher in Louisiana high schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1922.)

HARRY L. BARR, A.B., A.M.-----Associate Professor of Biology

(A.B., Wabash College, Ind., 1911; graduate study, University of Michigan, 1911-1912; A.M., Wabash College, 1913; graduate study, University of Illinois, 1926-1928. Science teacher and principal of high schools, 1913-1926; Assistant in Botany, University of Illinois, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS LEORA BLAIR, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Associate Professor of Mathematics

(A.B., University of Arkansas, 1907; A.M., University of Chicago, 1930. Teacher in high schools, 1907-1920; Instructor and Supervisor of Mathematics in University of Arkansas high school and in State Normal, Stevens Point, Wis., 1920-1925; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MELBA BOUANCHAUD, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Instructor of Physical Education

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1923; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1925; A.M., 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MAMIE BOWMAN, B.S., A.M.---Assistant Professor of English

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1918; B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1927; A.M., 1931. Teacher in Louisiana public schools, 1918-1932; member of the Peabody summer school faculty, 1929 and 1930; Louisiana State Normal College, 1933.)

LORANE BRITTAIN, B. of Music-----Assistant Professor of Piano

(B. of Mus., American Conservatory, Chicago, 1930. Two years as teacher of piano, Williams Musical College, Chicago, and two years in the Midland Conservatory, Chicago; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS ADDIE BYRD, A.B., M.S.-----Instructor of Commerce

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1930; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MISS SARAH L. C. CLAPP, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.-----

-----Associate Professor of English

(A.B., University of Texas, 1917; A.M., 1918; three quarters at the University of Chicago, 1925, 1927, 1928; Ph.D., University of Texas, 1930; post-doctoral research, summers 1931, 1933, 1934 (London and Oxford). Head of English Department, Texas Presbyterian College, 1918-1923; Instructor in English, University of Texas, 1923-1928, 1930-1931; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

HARDWICK JOYNER COLVIN, B.S., M.S.-----

-----Assistant Professor of Social Science

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1916; B.S., Louisiana State University, 1921; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1935; graduate study, University of Iowa. Head, Social Science Department Byrd High School, Shreveport; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

MISS ESTHER COOLEY, A.B., M.S.-----

-----Associate Professor of Home Economics

(A.B., Newcomb College, 1914; M.S., University of Chicago, 1925. Teacher Louisiana high schools; Francis T. Nicholls Industrial School, 1920-1924; Indiana University, 1925-1926; Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MRS. OLIVE COOPER, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Associate Professor of Art and Design

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1918; B.S., Columbia University, 1925; A.M. and diploma as supervisor of fine arts, Columbia University, 1926. Teacher, Winnfield high school, 1918-1922; University of Wisconsin, 1922-1924; State Normal School, Indiana, Pa., 1924-1925; Scarborough on Hudson, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

OTIS R. CREW, A.B., M.S.-----Assistant Professor of Education

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; M.S., University of Arkansas, 1935. Teacher and principal in elementary schools for seven years; principal, Cypress High School, 1925-1936; Louisiana State Normal College, 1936.)

- CHARLES MURRAY CUNNINGHAM, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Instructor of English
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1933; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; graduate study, University of Texas, summer 1935. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)
- A. L. DUCOURNAU, A.B., M.S.-----Associate Professor of Chemistry
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1923; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1925; M.S., University of Iowa, 1929; University of Chicago, summer, 1930. High school teacher and principal five years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)
- MISS MARTHA FELTUS, A.B., A.M.-----Professor of History
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1904; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1913; A.M., 1914; graduate study, University of California; A.M., Columbia, 1925; Teachers College professional diploma "Adviser of Women and Girls," 1925. Ward Principal and Supervising Critic; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913; Dean of Women, 1922-1924.)
- F. A. FORD, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.-----
-----Professor of Education, Director of Teacher Training and Principal of Training School.
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1910; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1924; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1926; Ph.D., 1931. Principal, DeQuincy High School, 1910-1913; Assistant Superintendent and Classroom Supervisor, Calcasieu Parish, 1913-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)
- FRANCIS GARY FOURNET, B.S., M.S.-----Professor of Physics
(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1912; M.S., 1913; graduate study, University of Chicago, summer, 1920; University of Texas, summer, 1926. Teacher at Louisiana State University, 1912-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913.)
- ALVIN GOOD, A.B., A.M.-----Professor of Social Sciences
(A.B., Kansas State Normal, 1910; A.M., University of Colorado, 1917; graduate student in University of Chicago, 1917-1918; summer, 1926. Teacher in high schools, 1910-1917; Professor of Social Science, Hastings College, 1918-1920; Louisiana State Normal College, 1920.)

JOHN EDWARD GUARDIA, B.S., M.S., Ph.D._____

-----Director of Extension

(B.S., University of Chicago, 1922; M.S., 1927; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932. Principal of Schools; Parish Superintendent; Louisiana State Normal College, 1908-1928; 1932.)

MISS HOPE HAUPT, A.B., A.M.-----Assistant Professor of Art

(Student Buford College; graduate Pratt Institute, 1922; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; A.M. and diploma, "Teacher of Fine Arts," Columbia University, 1931; member Art Alliance. Five years' experience teaching art in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

J. T. HOOKER, A.B., Ph.D.-----Professor of Education

(A.B., Wofford College, 1918; M.R.E., Boston University, 1923; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1929. Associate Professor of Education, Millsaps College, 1923-1925; Instructor in Education, University of South Carolina, 1926-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS GEORGENE HUGHES, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Associate Professor of Geography and Education

(B.S., Peabody College for Teachers, 1921; A.M., 1923; graduate study, Columbia; Oxford, England, summer, 1926. Teacher, Whitworth College; Grenada College; Henderson-Brown College; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

MRS. PRISCILLA B. HUSSEY, A.B., A.M., S.D.,-----

-----Professor of Biology

(A.B., University of Michigan, 1919; A.M., Smith College, 1921; S.D., Radcliffe, 1923. Curator, Department of Zoology, Smith College, 1919-1921; Instructor in Biology, New York University, 1923-1927; Assistant Professor of Biology, Battle Creek College, 1927-1928; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

CARROLL G. KILLEN, A.B., M.S.-----

-----Associate Professor of Mathematics

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1923; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1929. Assistant Superintendent, Natchitoches Parish; principal high school, Lutcher, La.; Louisiana State Normal College, 1924.)

JOHN S. KYSER, A.B.-----Associate Professor of Geography
(A.B., University of Michigan, 1920; two years' graduate study,
University of Chicago; University of California, fall, 1929.
Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MRS. THELMA ZELENKA KYSER, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Assistant Professor of Physical Education
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1917; A.B., Louisiana
State Normal College, 1922; A.M., Columbia University, 1933.
Teacher in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal
College, 1921.)

MRS. LILIAN GEROW McCOOK, A.B., Mus. B.-----
-----Assistant Professor of Music
(Ten years vocal study with Helen Allen Hunt, Boston; Herbert
Witherspoon, Chicago; and Bert Rogers Lyon, Ithaca, New
York; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; Mus. B.,
Ithaca College, 1932; graduate study, Cornell University, one
year. Instructor in music, French, and English, Lisbon, New
Hampshire, one year; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

AUGUSTUS CARLYLE MADDOX, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Professor of Mathematics
(A.B., Hendrix College, 1910; A.M., Columbia University, 1916;
graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1926. Teacher of
Mathematics, State Agricultural School, Magnolia, Arkansas,
1913-1915; Mathematics, Southwestern State Normal School,
Oklahoma, 1916-1918; Assistant Professor of Mathematics,
Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1919-1920; Louisiana State
Normal College, 1920.)

LEROY S. MILLER, A.B., A.M.-----
-----Assistant Professor of Physics and Mathematics
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1921; A.M., George Pea-
body College, 1928; University of Colorado, summer, 1931.
Teacher and principal, Louisiana public schools, fifteen years;
Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

N. B. MORRISON, A.B., A.M.-----Assistant Professor of Commerce
(A.B., College of Emporia, 1923; A.M., University of Iowa,
1930. Head of Commerce Department, Junior College, Iola,
Kansas, 1926-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

S. W. NELKEN, B.S.-----Assistant Professor of Agriculture

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1920; B.S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1931; graduate study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1932. Eleven years' experience in elementary and high school teaching; Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1932-1933; Rural Resettlement Work, 1934-1935; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

RIVERS Y. NESOM, A.B., B.S., M.S.-----

Instructor of Biology and Assistant Coach of Men's Athletics. (A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1932; B.S., Louisiana State University, 1933; M.S., 1934. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MISS MINNIE LEE ODOM, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Assistant Professor of Home Economics

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1914; B.S., University of Arizona, 1925; A.M., Columbia, 1931; Teachers College, Professional Diploma; "Teacher of Household Arts," summer, 1931. High school teacher; instructor in Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1922-1923; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MRS. FRANCES McCLUNG PHELPS, A.B.-----Instructor of Piano

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; Northwestern University, summer, 1929. Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MRS. DORIS HENRY PIERSON, A.B.-----

-----Instructor of Physical Education

(Graduate, two-year course, Chicago School of Physical Education, 1927; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927. Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON, A.B.-----Instructor of Penmanship

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1909; certificate in penmanship, Palmer College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1915; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1932. Teacher public schools of Louisiana and South Dakota, eight years; Supervisor of Penmanship, Gulfport, Mississippi, city schools, and Gulfcoast Military Academy, five years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS G. PORTRE-BOBINSKY, A.B., B.S., A.M.-----
-----Assistant Professor of French
(Diplome, College de Perigueux, France, 1917; A.B., Dominican College, New Orleans, 1922; B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932; A.M., 1933. Instructor in French, Blackdown School, Wellington, England; Sandgate, Kent, England, 1917-1919; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

H. LEE PRATHER, A.B., LL.B.-----
Professor of Political Science, Director of Men's Athletics, and Dean of Men.
(A.B., University of Missouri, 1910; LL.B., 1912; graduate student, University of Missouri, summers, 1919 and 1930; University of Wisconsin, summer, 1924. Director, athletics, Columbia, Missouri, 1911-1912; Louisiana State Normal College, 1913.)

RALPH L. ROPP, B.S., A.M.-----Assistant Professor of English
(B.S., Ohio Northern University, 1923; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1929. Five years' experience in public schools of Ohio; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MISS SCHARLIE RUSSELL, A.B.-----
-----Assistant Professor of Library Science
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1889; student, University of Chicago, 1909-1910; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; graduate study, Columbia University, School of Library Service, 1930-1931. Teacher, St. Mary's Academy, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1907-1909; Louisiana State Normal College, 1910.)

GILBERT T. SAETRE, B.S.-----Assistant Professor of Music
(B.S., in Music Education, New York University, 1930. Head of Music Department, Junior High School, Reading, Pa.; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS CORINNE L. SAUCIER, B.S., A.M.-----
-----Assistant Professor of Spanish
(B.S., Peabody College, 1922; A.M., 1923; graduate study, Sorbonne, Paris, 1927-1928; Columbia University, 1930-1931. Teacher of French, St. Gabriel and Bolton High Schools, 1922-1927; College of St. Scholastica, Minnesota, 1928-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

LINUS A. SIMS, B.S., A.M.-----Associate Professor of Education

(B.S., Centenary College of Louisiana, 1913; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1928. Principal, Louisiana public schools fourteen years; President, Southeastern Louisiana College eight years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1933.)

MISS CORINNE STATLER, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Assistant Professor of Home Economics

(B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1922; A.M., University of Chicago, 1931. Teacher of Home Economics in high schools of Atoka and Tulsa, Oklahoma, for seven years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

CHARLES C. STROUD, A.B., M.D.--Professor of Physical Education

(A.B., Tufts, 1894; M.D., 1898. Physical Training, Tufts; University of Rochester; Mercer University; athletics and history, Louisiana State University; Louisiana State Normal College, 1924.)

H. J. SUDBURY, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Associate Professor of Education and Psychology

(Graduate West Tennessee State Normal, 1917; B.S., University of Tennessee, 1919; A.M., Peabody College for Teachers, 1922; graduate study, Leland Stanford University, summer, 1927. Department of Education and Psychology, Harper College, Harper, Kansas, 1919-1921; Louisiana State Normal College, 1922.)

DE WITT TALMAGE TARLTON, A.B., A.M.-----

-----Associate Professor of Social Sciences

(A.B., West Texas State Normal College, 1922; A.M., University of Texas, 1923; graduate study, summers, 1928 and 1929. Teacher, West Texas State Normal College; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

MISS BLANCHE TOY, A.B.-----Instructor of Music

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; Graduate study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1935. Student assistant, Louisiana State Normal College, 1923-1925; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

HARRY H. TURPIN, A.B.-----Varsity Football Coach

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926. Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MISS DEAN EDWARDS VARNADO, B.S., A.M.-----

-----Professor of History and Dean of Women
(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1899; B.S., Columbia University, 1919; special diploma, teaching history, Columbia University, 1919; A.M., Columbia University, 1925; Teachers College professional diploma "Adviser of Women and Girls," 1925. Louisiana State Normal College, 1905; Dean of Women, 1914-1922, 1933.)

*CHARLES A. WAGNER, A.B., A.M.-----Professor of Education

(A.B., University of Kansas, 1898; A.M., University of Chicago, 1922; graduate study, University of Chicago, 1922-1923; summers, 1929-1930. Superintendent of Schools, Kansas; Professor, Miami University, Ohio, and Bowling Green State Normal College, Ohio; Louisiana State Normal College, 1923.)

EUGENE P. WATSON, A.B., A.M.-----Instructor of English

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1933; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; graduate study Louisiana State University, summer, 1934; University of Texas, summer, 1935. Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

J. W. WEBB, A.B., M.S.-----Assistant Professor of Chemistry

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1929. Principal Louisiana high schools, 1921-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

PAUL WEISS, Ph.B., A.M.-----Professor of History

(Ph.B., Brown University, 1905; graduate study, Columbia University, Peabody College; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1924. Principal of high schools, Indiana and Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921.)

**MRS. ORA GARLAND WILLIAMS, A.B., B.S. in L.S.-----

-----Instructor of Library Science
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; B.S., in Library Science, Louisiana State University, 1932. Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

*Died, April 12, 1936

**On leave.

*GEORGE WILLIAMSON, A.B.-----

Associate Professor Emeritus of Biology and Curator of Museum
(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927. Principal, Grand
Cane High School, 1884-1897; Louisiana State Normal College
since 1897.)

ROBERT WHITTHORNE WINSTEAD, A.B., A.M.-----

-----Associate Professor of Latin
(A.B., Peabody College, 1902; A.M., 1930. Principal, high
schools, Tennessee, Alabama, Louisiana; Louisiana State Normal
College, 1908.)

MISS CATHERINE ZIMMERMAN WINTERS, A.B., A.M.-----

-----Assistant Professor of History
(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1918; A.M., University of
Iowa, 1923; graduate study, University of Texas, summer, 1929.
Teacher, Louisiana schools; History Supervisor, University High
School, University of Iowa, 1921-1922; Instructor, Florida State
College for Women, 1922-1926; Louisiana State Normal Col-
lege, 1926.)

MISS ANNETTA LOIS WOOD, A.B., A.M.-----

-----Assistant Professor of English and Dramatic Art
(A.B., University of Illinois, 1922; Emerson College of Oratory,
1922-1923; A.M., Columbia University, 1929. Head of Speech
Conservatory, James Millikin University, 1926-1928; Louisiana
State Normal College, 1929.)

HIGH SCHOOL FACULTY

A. B. SIMPSON, A.B., A.M.-----Principal, Supervisor of
Mathematics, and Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Tulane University, 1918; A.M., 1924; graduate study,
summers, 1929, 1931. High school teacher, principal, and ath-
letic coach for twelve years in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louis-
iana; Instructor in English four summers in Southwestern Insti-
tute; Principal, Natchitoches High School, 1931.)

*Died, Jan. 10, 1936.

MISS CLIO ALLEN, A.B., A.M.-----Supervisor of English
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1925; A.M., Louisiana
State University, 1935. Teacher in Louisiana high schools,
1916-1927; Natchitoches High School, 1927.)

MRS. LUCILE CARNAHAN, A.B., B.S. in L.S., Supervisor of History
and Library and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; B.S. in Library
Science, Louisiana State University, 1935. Teacher in Clou-
tierville High School, 1928-1934; Natchitoches High School,
1934.)

M. T. CHEVES, A.B.-----Supervisor of History and Physics
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; graduate work,
Louisiana State University. Ten years as high school teacher,
coach, and principal; Natchitoches High School, 1934.)

MISS ANN COOK, A.B., B.S.-----Supervisor of English and Social
Science, and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; B.S. in Physical
Education, University of Texas, 1931. Two years' experience
in Louisiana high schools; Natchitoches High School, 1932.)

MRS. RUBY SMITHA DUNCKELMAN, A.B., M.S.-----
-----Supervisor of Home Economics
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., George Peabody College, 1927; M.S., Louisiana State
University, 1935. Nine years' experience in high schools of
Louisiana; Natchitoches High School, 1929.)

Z. T. GALLION, JR., A.B., M.S.-----
-----Supervisor of Mathematics, and Assistant Professor of Second-
ary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; M.S., Louisiana
State University, 1934. Teacher in high schools five years;
Natchitoches High School, 1934.)

R. G. MARKHAM, B.S., M.S.-----Supervisor of Science
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(B.S., Louisiana State University, 1925; M.S., 1931. Teacher
in Louisiana high schools for five years; Natchitoches High
School, 1931.)

MISS SUE OWEN, A.B.-----Supervisor of Commerce
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1928; Norton's Business
College, Shreveport, 1928-1929. Natchitoches High School,
1929.)

MISS BETTY PORTER, A.B.-----Supervisor of Latin and Mathematics
and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1929; graduate study
Louisiana State University, summers, 1933, 1935. Natchitoches
High School, 1929.)

MISS ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, A.B., A.M.-----Supervisor of French
and English and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Teachers
College, Columbia, 1932. Teacher in Louisiana public schools
for three years; Natchitoches High School, 1932.)

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FACULTY

FREDERICK ARTHUR FORD, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.-----Principal

JOHN BUELL AYCOCK, A.B., A.M.-----Associate Director of Teacher
Training and Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1924; A.M., 1927; graduate
study, Louisiana State University, summer, 1928; Peabody Col-
lege, summer, 1930. Twelve years' experience as principal of
Louisiana high schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1930.)

MISS AUGUSTA NELKEN, B.S.-----Seventh Grade Supervisor
and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1894; B.S., Teachers College, Columbia, 1919; student, University of Chicago. Principal, training schools, University of Arkansas; Louisiana State Normal College, 1900.)

MISS NELLIE SENSKA, A.B., A.M.-----Seventh Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate State Normal School, Madison, Wisconsin; A.B., Buena Vista College, Iowa; A.M., University of Washington; A.M., Columbia University, 1925; University of Washington, summer, 1930. High school teacher in South Dakota, Oregon, Washington; Professor in State Teachers College, Hays, Kansas; State Normal College, Monmouth, Oregon; supervisor of critics, State Normal School, South Dakota; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

W. J. AVERY, A.B.-----Sixth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1934. Principal of Schools, Lafayette, 1903-1910; Principal Winnfield High School, 1910-1915; Principal Bastrop High School, 1915-1917; Assistant superintendent of schools, Rapides Parish, 1918-1919; superintendent, 1919-1934; Louisiana State Normal College, 1934.)

MRS. ORRA CARROLL WILLIAMSON, A.B., Sixth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Student of Pritchett Institute, 1893-1895; Cook County Normal, 1895-1896; University of Missouri, 1896-1898; A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926. Teacher, public schools, Louisiana, Missouri, 1898-1904; English and history, Webster Groves, St. Louis, 1904-1909; Louisiana State Normal College, 1918.)

*MRS. MAY W. DEBLIEUX, A.B.-----Fifth Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1921. Teacher, public schools of Louisiana, 1911-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1921-23; 1927-30; 1934.)

*On leave for graduate study.

R. IRVING DAVIS, A.B., A.M.-----Fifth Grade
Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1934; advanced graduate study, Louisiana State University, 1933-1934. Teacher and principal, Louisiana public schools sixteen years; Louisiana State Normal College, 1935.)

MISS MILDRED KELLY, A.B., A.M.-----Fifth Grade Supervisor
and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State University, 1919; A.M., University of Wisconsin, 1927. Teacher, Louisiana high schools; Instructor in Centenary College; Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Louisiana State University; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS C. MILDRED SMITH, B.S., A.M.-----Fourth Grade Supervisor
and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1916; B.S., Peabody College, 1919; summer student, Columbia University and University of California; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1932. Teacher, public schools of Louisiana and North Carolina, 1918-1926; Louisiana State Normal College, 1926.)

MISS MAREDA HICKERSON, A.B., A.M.-----Third Grade Supervisor
and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., University of Texas, 1924; A.M., 1927. Teacher, public schools of Texas, and New Mexico, 1915-1922; supervisor of elementary schools, Lamar County, Alabama, 1928-1929; Louisiana State Normal College, 1929.)

MISS ESTELLE COCKFIELD, A.B., A.M.-----Third Grade Supervisor
and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; student in Palmer Method Schools of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Boulder, Colorado; A.M., University of Texas, 1932. Four years' experience as Supervisor of Penmanship and Primary Work in Louisiana public schools; three years' experience in high school teaching; Louisiana State Normal College, 1928.)

MISS BERTHA VIOLET HAUPT, A.B., A.M.....Second Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1904; A.B., Louisiana State University, 1914; graduate study, University of Chicago, summer, 1919; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1931. Teacher in Louisiana public schools, 1904-1913; Louisiana State Normal College, 1914.)

MISS MIRIAM NELKEN, B.S., A.M.Second Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Louisiana State Normal, 1910; University of Chicago, summer, 1919; B.S. and diploma in primary supervision, Columbia University, 1924; A.M., 1931. Nine years' teaching in public and private schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1925.)

MISS MAMIE ETHEREDGE, B.S., A.M.First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(Graduate Sam Houston State Normal, 1891; summer work, University of Chicago, 1904, and 1913 to 1915; Teachers College, Columbia, 1910; diploma, Dallas Free Kindergarten Training School, 1918; B.S., Peabody College, 1919; A.M., 1920. Teacher, first grade, Hillsboro and Dallas, Texas, eighteen years; primary education, Peabody College, 1919-1920; Louisiana State Normal College, 1920.)

MISS MIRIAM CARVER, A.B.First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1927; graduate study, Columbia University, summer 1932. Teacher for four years in elementary schools of Louisiana, and New York, five years in Dallas; Louisiana State Normal College, 1931.)

MISS INEZ CHAPLIN, A.B., A.M.First Grade Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education.

(A.B., Louisiana State Normal College, 1926; A.M., Columbia University, 1930. Teacher, St. Vincent College, Shreveport; seven years' experience in Louisiana public schools; Louisiana State Normal College, 1927.)

LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

Part I—General Information

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The act of July 7, 1884, establishing the State Normal School of Louisiana, declares that the school shall be maintained "for the benefit of such white persons of either sex as may desire and intend to teach in the public schools of Louisiana." While the purpose of the institution is primarily to train teachers, it is also to provide a general cultural education.

The State Normal College is coeducational, training men and women for intelligent and efficient service in the schools of the State. The presence of both men and women in the student body offers opportunity for the proper development of character, and tends to nurture all social virtues essential in the lives of teachers.

THE SITE

The State Normal College, situated at the south end of the town of Natchitoches and within its corporate limits, occupies an elevated position at the southern extremity of the Natchitoches pine hills. Its elevation affords a view of the beautiful historic country to the east and south, including the alluvial plains bordering Cane River on either side. Its dining halls and dormitories have been erected amidst the woods of a virgin forest, providing the most salubrious conditions. Perfect drainage, freedom from dust, an abundance of the best deep well water, an ample campus, clean grounds, and other sanitary provisions insure good health.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. Graduates of secondary schools, public, private, and denominational, approved by the Louisiana State Department of Education, or accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, or other accrediting agency of equal rank, are admitted without examination.

2. Each candidate for admission should send his high school graduation card or other credentials. He will then be informed of his admission and rating.

3. Applicants for admission who are graduates of schools other than approved Louisiana high schools and other recognized secondary schools are admitted by examination. The examination covers the following subjects: English, mathematics, history, science (physical and biological), and one foreign language or home economics.

4. Applicants for admission from other colleges must have a copy of their college records sent in at least two weeks before the beginning of the term in which they wish to enter.

This blank must be sent in by a recognized institution, must be filled out and signed by an authorized person, must be mailed direct to the Registrar, and must not come through the hands of the candidate.

*5. A first grade teachers' certificate, issued prior to 1924, will be accepted for twelve units as follows: English 3 units, advanced arithmetic 1 unit, algebra 1 unit, plane geometry 1 unit, history and civics 2 units, general science 1 unit, biology 1 unit, other subjects not more than 2 units. Teachers may obtain additional admission credits by examination or by certificate from secondary schools, normal schools, or summer schools.

6. Applicants for admission who have done college work in accredited colleges after high school graduation will be given an advanced standing in accordance with the number of hours granted them by the committee on advanced standing for such work.

7. Teachers should be strong men and women, physically, mentally, and morally. Weakness in any of these respects may disqualify applicants for admission.

*Note—To avoid delay in classification, the applicant must present his certificate and record of experience (properly certified by his superintendent) at the time of his entrance.

8. Applicants who have been exposed to communicable diseases will not be admitted or re-admitted without a certificate from a reputable physician, stating that danger of communication has disappeared.

UNITS AND CREDITS

1. **TERM HOUR.** The unit of work is the term hour, based on 36 recitation hours a quarter. That is, a course running three times a week for 12 weeks gives a credit of 3 term hours or 1 college hour. All laboratory work is estimated on the basis of two for one.

2. **HIGH SCHOOL UNIT.** A high school unit is understood to represent one hundred eighty recitations of 40 minutes' duration with laboratory work counted half time, or two for one. It constitutes approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

4. **ATHLETIC CREDIT.** An athletic credit has the value of one term hour, and represents three one-hour lessons taken weekly during a quarter.

THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR

The scholastic year begins at the opening of the Fall Quarter of each year. It consists of the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, of twelve weeks each, and the Summer term of nine weeks. During the entire year recitations are held six days a week. During the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, three term-hour classes meet every other day. During the Summer term such classes meet four times a week.

LAND

Besides the original tract purchased by the town and parish of Natchitoches for the use of the college, additional land has been purchased from time to time to meet the demands of the institution. The college now owns six hundred and fifty acres. The campus proper contiguous to this tract occupies about twenty-five acres; the athletic grounds, eight acres; the garden, ten acres; the fields, seventy acres; the pecan grove, twenty-five acres, and the remainder is in open and wood pasture.

BUILDINGS

The buildings consist of three brick buildings for instructional purposes, a frame building for the School of Music, a frame building for the Library and Social Room, a brick building for the Gymnasium-Auditorium in which athletic activities for men are carried on, a brick building for the Women's Gymnasium, a brick building for the Dining Hall, six reenforced concrete dormitories, and a number of dormitories of frame construction.

Other buildings on the campus consist of a home management house, a fire-proof infirmary, a home for the President, a concrete laundry, a concrete power plant, a five-room sorority house, the Newman Club house, the Y.W.C.A. house, and the student center.

On the farm are located a well-equipped dairy barn, a home for the head of the department of agriculture, a home for the foreman of labor on the farm, and several cabins for laborers.

LABORATORIES

Ample laboratory facilities are provided for the necessary laboratory work in agriculture, biology, chemistry, home economics, and physics.

EXPENSES

TUITION—Tuition is free in all departments, except in the School of Music and in Dramatics. All people who take two private music lessons of thirty minutes each a week are charged \$10.00 a quarter. A fee of \$3.00 a quarter is charged for piano rental one hour a day, and \$1.00 an hour additional for each extra hour. A fee of \$10.00 a quarter is charged for one lesson of thirty minutes a week in dramatic expression. Out-of-state students are charged a tuition fee at the rate of \$16.00 a quarter.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE—This fee is \$5.25 a term of twelve weeks and is payable in advance. It is prorated as follows: student welfare, \$1.00; library, \$1.00; athletics, \$1.00; lyceum, 50c; Potpourri, 65c; Current Sauce, 45c; student body, 50c; forensics, 15c.

GUESTS—Club guests are charged one dollar a day. Women students are required to register their guests with the Dean of Women; men students should register their guests with the Matron of the men's dormitory.

INFIRMARY FEE—The infirmary fee, payable at the opening of each term by every club member, is \$1.50. This covers cost of attendance by the graduate nurse, service when sick, and medicine. In case of protracted or serious illness requiring the service of a physician, extra nursing, or prescriptions, the expenses thus incurred are charged to the patient.

TOTAL EXPENSES (Estimate for Quarter)—The necessary expenses for club members are approximately \$90.00 for the first quarter of attendance and \$80.00 thereafter. The expenses for a quarter are estimated as follows:

Living expenses:

Board and Room.....	\$65.00
Laundry	6.00
Infirmary Fee.....	1.50
<hr/>	
Total	\$72.50

School expenses:

Student Activities Fee.....	5.25
*Book Deposits.....	12.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$89.75

*A refund of 3-4 of the deposits is made at end of quarter.

DIPLOMA FEE—The diploma fee is \$2.50.

LABORATORY FEES—Courses involving laboratory work require the payment of fees for supplies consumed. These fees range from \$1.00 to \$5.25, and no deduction is made when the attendance covers only a fractional part of a term.

TEXTBOOKS—All textbooks used in the College are on sale at the bookstore, which is located in the basement of Caldwell Hall. Textbooks may be either purchased or rented.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS—Experienced teachers and mature students who give satisfactory evidence of adequate preparation, may be permitted to earn credits in subjects by examination under the following conditions, to wit: 1, written permission shall be obtained from the Registrar; 2, a fee of \$5.00 must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College.

Permission for taking any examination out of its regular order must be obtained from the Registrar. A fee of \$1.00 must be paid to the Treasurer for such privilege.

COLLEGE REGULATIONS

DROPPING COURSES—Under certain conditions students may secure permission from the Registrar to drop courses in which they are enrolled. However, this permission will not be granted during the last four weeks of the quarter.

Absence from the final examination, except in case of unusual

emergency, will be automatically construed and recorded as failure.

EXAMINATIONS—Three days are given to examinations at the end of each quarter. At mid-term one-hour tests are given.

GRADES—Students are graded in their studies on the basis of the quality of work done. Five grades are in use, as follows: A (excellent), B (good), C (average), D (poor), and F (failure). The grades of each student are entered in the records at the end of each quarter. If students resign at mid-term or after and desire to receive credit for their work at the first half of the term, they should notify their instructors so that their grades may be entered on their classification cards.

“Inc” represents a condition and if not removed within the next three months of residence, it automatically becomes an F.

“Abs” means that a student was absent from the final examination and may take a special examination on permission of the Registrar during the first quarter following his return. Should the student fail to take the special examination, the grade “Abs” automatically becomes an F.

“W” represents an official withdrawal from the course.

The grade F represents a failure, and the student must take the course again in class and make a passing grade before credit will be given. However, a Senior who fails for graduation with his class shall have the privilege of standing examinations at the opening of, or during the next session, and, if successful, his degree will be conferred at the next Commencement.

GRADE REPORTS—At the end of the quarter the student's record is sent by mail to his parent or guardian.

QUALITY POINTS—In addition to earning credit hours for courses satisfactorily completed, students earn quality points according to the term grades they make in the courses pursued. The following table is used in computing quality points:

Grade A yields 4 points for each term hour of credit represented.

Grade B yields 3 points for each term hour of credit represented.

Grade C yields 2 points for each term hour of credit represented.

Grade D yields 1 point for each term hour of credit represented.

Grade F yields no points.

MAXIMUM LOAD—Every student is permitted to take as many as sixteen or eighteen term hours of work during his first term in residence. Thereafter the maximum load he may take is determined

by the number of quality points earned in the preceding term. For this purpose the following scale is used:

11 hours.....	if under 3 points were earned preceding quarter.
12 hours.....	if 3 to 6 points were earned preceding quarter.
13 hours.....	if 7 to 11 points were earned preceding quarter.
14 hours.....	if 12 to 17 points were earned preceding quarter.
15 hours.....	if 18 to 24 points were earned preceding quarter.
16 hours.....	if 25 to 32 points were earned preceding quarter.
17 hours.....	if 33 to 41 points were earned preceding quarter.
18 hours.....	if 42 to 51 points were earned preceding quarter.
19 hours.....	if 52 to 62 points were earned preceding quarter.
20 hours.....	if 63 to 74 points were earned preceding quarter.
21 hours.....	if over 74 points were earned preceding quarter.

CLASSIFICATION—High school graduates and other applicants of equivalent attainments are classified as first-year, first-term students, designated as 1-1. Students automatically raise their classification at the end of each quarter, in accordance with the schedule below:

TERM HOURS	TERM CLASS
0— 13	1—1
14— 26	1—2 Freshman
27— 39	1—3
40— 56	2—1
57— 73	2—2 Sophomore
74— 90	2—3
91—108	3—1
109—126	3—2 Junior
127—144	3—3
145—163	4—1
164—180	4—2 Senior
181—200	4—3

SUSPENSION FOR POOR WORK—Whenever a student falls below the minimum requirement as indicated in the following scale, he shall be required to withdraw from the College for a period of time prescribed by the President:

Number of terms attended	Number of points required
1.....	0
2.....	15
3.....	35
4.....	60
5.....	85
6.....	110
7.....	135
8.....	160
9.....	185
10.....	210
11.....	235
12.....	260
13.....	290
14.....	320
15.....	360

In the case of students who enter with advanced credits earned in other colleges, the number of points required will be increased in the foregoing scale by sliding the entire point column one term up—that is: 1 term attended, 15 points; 2 terms attended, 35 points, and so on.

HALF CREDITS—Half credits are allowed for satisfactory work done in any subject during the first half of a term, provided the remaining half credits are made during the second half of any term within fifteen months.

CONDITIONAL CREDITS—Credits earned in penmanship and English composition are conditional. That is, students who fail to maintain an acceptable standard of writing or composition in other subjects in later terms may forfeit credits already earned and be compelled to repeat those subjects in class. Students whose records of grade points are below standard either for student teaching or for graduation shall repeat a sufficient number of D subjects to make up for such deficiency.

SUBSTITUTIONS—Because of the inability to schedule certain courses, substitutions are sometimes necessary. All substitutions must be approved and recorded by the Registrar of the College.

PENMANSHIP REQUIRED—All students who cannot show at entrance a skill in writing of 90 on the Ayres scale are required to take penmanship during their first year continuously until such proficiency is attained. This ordinarily requires earning credits in Penmanship 111 and 121. College credits are not granted in these courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIRED—Physical education is required of all students during their first nine terms of attendance, unless excused by the medical head of the department for cause. Each course carries one term hour credit and "point" value.

RESIGNATIONS—In order to resign, the student must first present a written request from his parents or guardian; second, obtain a receipt from the treasurer showing all charges paid; and third, secure the approval of the President. All resignations must be in writing.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES LIMITED—All students are encouraged to engage in some form of extra-curricular activity. However, in order to avoid injury to health or neglect of study, each student is expected to confine his activities to the College extra-curricular program set forth below and to refrain from engaging in more than the equivalent of two major activities during any one quarter.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR MAJORS AND MINORS—Two minors are equivalent to one major. Following are lists of major and minor activities to which this rule applies, to wit:

MAJORS

Varsity teams
 Debaters
 Orators
 Parliamentarians (leaders)
 Editor, "Potpourri"
 Business Manager, "Potpourri"
 Editor, "Current Sauce"
 Business Manager, "Current Sauce"
 President, Y. M. C. A.
 Faculty Representative
 President, Y. W. C. A.
 President, Newman Club
 President of Student Council
 President of Purple Jackets
 President of Sororities and Fraternities
 President of Student Body
 President of Freshman Commission
 President of "N" Club
 President and Secretary of Dormitory Council
 President of B. S. U.

MINORS

Membership, Orchestra, Band,
 Choral Society, or Glee Club
 Assistant in Parliamentary Law
 Assistants, "Current Sauce"
 Assistants, "Potpourri"
 Cabinet Members of Religious Organizations
 Secretary of Fraternities and Sororities
 President, Secretary, and Treasurer of Women's Athletic Association.

HONOR ROLL—To win a place on the honor roll, a student must earn at least three times as many quality points as term hours of credit. Faculty representatives are elected from the honor roll.

DELINQUENCY—Any freshman who has failed to earn at least one point for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent. Any sophomore who has failed to earn at least one and one-half points for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent. Any junior or senior who has failed to earn at least one and two-thirds points for every term hour of credit work pursued is delinquent.

STUDENT-TEACHING REQUIREMENTS—No delinquent student is permitted to take a course in student teaching. The regularly prescribed academic courses are prerequisites to the Materials and Methods courses, and the Materials and Methods courses are prerequisites to teaching the respective subjects in the training schools.

A student will not be admitted to student teaching unless he has an average of C or better.

FINES AND PENALTIES

LATE REGISTRATION FEE—All students who fail to register on the regular registration day will be charged an additional fee of \$1.00.

LIBRARY—Nominal fines are imposed on students who violate the rules of the library. Such fines are due and payable on notice. If not paid within two days after notice, the fines are doubled, and the student is deprived of the privilege of using the library until the fines are paid.

PERMITS FOR LEAVE REQUIRED—Students are not allowed to leave school at will. Those who disregard the rules governing resignations are recorded as dismissed from the college, and they forfeit any claims to a refund by the treasurer.

BOARDING FACILITIES

NORMAL CLUB—Under the name of the Normal Club, the College conducts a boarding and dormitory department. The President of the College is the president of the club and has general control of its business management and discipline.

The young women of the club are under the direct supervision and control of the Dean of Women. The students of each dormitory are required to observe proper decorum, respect the rights of others, and yield strict obedience to the one in charge.

Six dormitories for women and one for men are in use by the club, affording accommodations for about eight hundred students

Suitable accommodations may be had also in homes in the city of Natchitoches.

Assignments to rooms are made by the Dean of Women, and preference is given to students who are already members of the club. New students are not permitted to select rooms.

All sleeping porches are comfortable and properly equipped with single beds and mattresses. Students provide their own pillows, sheets, blankets, bedspreads, and towels.

Club members are advised to deposit their money with the Treasurer when they pay their living expenses.

Trunks and handbags should have the owner's name and address printed on them. Initials and cards are insufficient.

CLUB RULES—1. At the opening of school, students must come directly to the college and not stay at hotels or with friends and relatives. The young women should report at once to the Dean of Women and the men to the Matron for assignment to rooms.

2. On leaving college for home or place designated in permit, club students must not spend the night in town.

3. Young women students are not permitted to spend the night in the city of Natchitoches except with parents or legal guardians. Young women students boarding in the club are not permitted to attend dances in the city or its immediate environs.

4. Permits for young women to visit home are granted at the discretion of the Dean of Women, with the approval of the President. Application for such permits must be made to the Dean of Women and must be accompanied by a written request from a parent or guardian.

5. Women must not leave the grounds without obtaining permission and reporting to the Dean of Women, both on leaving and returning.

6. Club guests must report to the office of the Dean of Women to make arrangements for accommodations.

7. On Sunday club members are encouraged to attend services at the churches in town.

8. Medicines must not be kept in bedrooms. No narcotics, intoxicants, or poisonous substances are allowed under any circumstances. Remedies for simple ailments incident to school life are kept and dispensed by the nurse. When a student is sick enough to need the attention of a physician, she is taken to the infirmary and placed under the charge of the graduate nurse.

9. For minor violations of the club rules, a member may be put under arrest, which means forfeiture of privileges for the time. For any grave violation of rules or of propriety, for continuous neglect

of duty, or unbecoming conduct, the penalty is suspension or dismissal.

10. The club will be closed during the Christmas and Easter holidays.

OFF-CAMPUS—Young women who board in town should secure approval of proposed boarding places before definitely engaging board. Such approval may be secured from Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, Dean of Off-campus Women, at her office in the Social Hall. All off-campus women must comply with regulations in regard to deportment. These regulations will be furnished by the Dean of Off-campus Women.

THE SOCIAL ROOM—A section of the first floor of the Library Building is equipped for a reception room. This room is home-like, bright, sunny, and well lighted. It is used by the faculty and young women of the boarding department as a reception room for parents, friends, and guests.

THE INFIRMARY—The Infirmary is a department of the Boarding Club and was established for the convenience of the young women of the college. It is open at all times and is in charge of a graduate nurse who receives, registers, and cares for the sick and the indisposed. The nurse is authorized to call in a physician when, in her judgment, the condition of the student warrants it. All students of the Boarding Club not well enough to attend classes are required to report to the nurse and remain in the infirmary until in condition to return to class.

THE HIGH SCHOOL

The high school is domiciled in a three-story brick structure erected in 1921. It is located near the center of Natchitoches and enrolls about 300 students. It offers courses in the commercial, in the general, and in the home economics curriculums as outlined by the State Department of Education of Louisiana. It is a member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

Provision is made for senior students of the College to do student teaching in the various subjects offered in order to complete fully the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the high schools of the State. Each student teacher is required to teach five regular periods each week for two quarters of twelve weeks each, or the equivalent thereof.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ORGANIZATION—The elementary training school, located on the campus, consists of the seven grades of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Approximately 600 children from the town and adjacent community are in attendance.

STATE COURSE FOLLOWED—The state course of study is followed. The year is divided into three quarters of three months each. Each grade is divided into A, B, and C sections, and all pupils who meet the standard are passed from one section to the next higher at the end of each quarter.

TEACHERS—Instruction in the training school is given by the supervising teachers and by the student teachers. The work of the latter is closely supervised by the teachers in charge, and is required in order to complete the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the elementary schools of the State.

THE MUSEUM

The Williamson Museum was established by the State Normal Alumni Association in 1921. It contains approximately 15,000 Indian relics, 2000 rock and mineral specimens, and about 500 fossils. These specimens were donated to the Association by Professor George Williamson in whose honor the museum is named. Professor Williamson collected materials of this nature throughout the period of his useful service to the College.

THE LYCEUM

Lyceum entertainments are offered once or twice during each quarter. A fee of fifty cents, included in the Student Activities Fee, entitles all students to attend these entertainments without further cost.

THE LIBRARY

The collection of books consists of 34,368 volumes. All books and pamphlets of permanent value are classified in accordance with the Dewey System and are rendered accessible by a dictionary catalog which contains author, subject, title, and analytical cards.

The magazine and newspaper racks contain 170 periodicals. The subject matter in these, as well as that in the bound volumes of magazines, is made available for use by the "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature." The library also serves as a laboratory for students pursuing the English-Library Curriculum.

THE POST OFFICE

The post office occupies its own quarters in the basement at the south end of Caldwell Hall and is a substation of the Natchitoches post office, known as Normal Station. All college mail should be marked "Normal Station." The Normal postmaster is prepared to render practically every service and facility obtainable at the main post office.

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

In order to extend the services of the State Normal College into extra-mural fields, this division has been established. Its purpose is to render the best possible service to teachers, students, school officials, and the public schools of Louisiana. The activities of the Division of Extension include Extension Teaching, Public Service, and Placement service.

EXTENSION TEACHING

THE PURPOSE—The purpose of this bureau, briefly, is to enable ambitious teachers in service and others desiring to become teachers to avail themselves of the advantages of study through extension courses in academic and professional subjects.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY—Correspondence study offers unusual opportunities for individual study. It is economical, for a student may carry on his college work by mail while engaged at a full-time salary. The fee for each college hour (three term hours) credit is \$6.00, payable in advance.

EXTENSION CLASSES—Extension classes are intended to serve the same purpose as correspondence study, but in a different manner. This type of extension activity is a combination of class recitation and correspondence study. This work has been planned especially to aid parish superintendents and supervisors in conducting some definite group work or study for teachers in their parishes during the scholastic year.

HOME READING COURSES—Thirty courses, prepared by the Department of the Interior, Office of Education, which make a strong appeal to people having the desire to add to their culture and information, are available through this department. These courses do not carry college credit.

PUBLIC SERVICE

VISUAL INSTRUCTION—In order to promote the use of visual aids in Louisiana, this department has built up a library of films and slides on educational subjects which are available without cost, except for transportation charges and a nominal inspection fee, to schools, churches, and community centers.

LECTURES AND INSTITUTES—The State Normal College has members on the faculty who can render valuable service to parish superintendents in their annual or monthly institutes. The Division of Extension will welcome opportunities to render this service.

PUBLICITY AND PUBLICATIONS—The purpose of this department is to make known the service which the State Normal College is prepared to render the teachers and schools of Louisiana. Publications of the College are under the direction of the Chief of Publications.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

This bureau has been established since 1912, and is intended to assist parish superintendents and school officials to find suitable teachers, and to aid graduates of the college to find desirable positions as teachers.

All communications should be addressed to the directors of the bureaus through which the respective services are rendered.

RALLIES

The Division of Extension sponsors the Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments, and the High School Rally.

TOURNAMENTS—The Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments for high schools were organized in 1925 and are held annually near the end of February.

RALLY—HIGH SCHOOL—The High School Rally was organized in 1925 and is held annually at the Louisiana State Normal College near the middle of April. The rally is conducted by a joint committee selected from among the high school principals and the College faculty. Contests are held in athletics, music, and literary subjects.

Additional information concerning these activities may be had from the Director of Extension, Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana.

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

ORCHESTRA—All students in the advanced grades of stringed and other orchestral instruments are entitled to membership. Rehear-

sals are held twice a week throughout the year. The orchestra offers the experience and routine necessary to become an efficient orchestral player. No fee is attached to membership in the orchestra.

A beginners' orchestra is open to children of the training school and pupils of the high school. The aim of this organization is to afford experience to beginners and to prepare them for membership in the college orchestra.

THE BAND—The band appears at athletic contests and patriotic occasions. This activity is designed more specifically for college students of other departments than music.

CHORAL SOCIETY—The Choral Society, membership in which is free, is conducted by the music director. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Applicants are required to meet a certain standard of ability to read at sight, and of voice quality. The Choral Society appears on musical programs, in festivals and pageants, and presents one cantata each year.

By special permission those who are exempt from physical education may substitute work in the Choral Society.

TREBLE CLEF CLUB—The Treble Clef Club, membership in which is free, is under the direction of a member of the music faculty. No previous study of music is required for admission. The Club appears on musical programs and on other occasions during the session.

MEN'S GLEE CLUB—The membership in this organization is free. The young men of the College who have the time and who desire to improve their voices are encouraged to join the Men's Glee Club. No previous study of music is required for membership. The Club participates in cantatas and other musical activities of the College, and membership at once becomes a source of profit and pleasure to those participating.

CREDIT—Members of the Band, Choral Society, Orchestra, Men's Glee Club, and Treble Clef Club will be granted a credit of one term hour a quarter for each quarter of satisfactory work. Students scheduling these activities will be governed by the college regulation pertaining to extra-curricular activities. However, no student will be permitted to schedule for credit more than one such activity for any one quarter. Attendance at rehearsals will be checked just as in regular classes, and members will conform to the rules of their organization to obtain record of their credit. As an elective to be applied toward graduation, a minimum of three term hours' credit is required.

CLUBS

DRAMATIC CLUB—The Dramatic Club was organized in October, 1923. It has a membership of about thirty students chosen from a much larger group after "trying out" each contestant before a faculty committee. The purpose of the club is to put on plays for the entertainment of the student body and the public at large and to develop that talent in dramatic work which may appear among the students from time to time.

EUTHENICS CLUB—All girls in the Home Economics Department (except freshmen) are eligible to the Euthenics Club, which was organized in November, 1926. Its purpose is to develop a professional spirit in Home Economics and to promote sociability and culture among its members.

FRESHMAN COMMISSION—The Freshman Religious Organizations Commission was organized in the Spring of 1927. It is composed of fourteen members, elected by religious organizations, as follows: Two from Y.M.C.A., four from Newman Club, eight from the Y.W.C.A., proportionately according to memberships in the various religious organizations. Its purposes are to perform group services in the religious organizations of lower-classmen, and to develop leadership and promote high ideals and strong character in the lives of the individual members.

FORENSIC CLUB—The Forensic Club was organized in 1928. Its purpose is to provide training for its members in the art and skill of debating and to foster intercollegiate forensics.

The Forensic Club sponsored the first Louisiana Debate Tournament in the history of debating in the state in 1934. Eighteen teams representing five colleges competed for honors in the tournament. First places in the tournament were won by teams from the State Normal College. Last year thirty-six teams from twelve colleges and universities in four states attended the two-day meet. Women debaters placed first and third in their division of the contest. The Normal College was selected as the meeting place for the third annual state debate tournament in 1936.

In addition to debating in the Louisiana Tournament, State Normal College debaters entered the Baylor University Tournament at Waco, Texas; The Mid-South Debate Tournament at Conway, Arkansas; the Savage Forensic at Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma; the Pi Kappa Delta Provincial Tournament at Waxahatchie, Texas; and the Southern Association Speech Tournament at Spartanburg, South Carolina. Fifteen debaters partici-

pated in a total of one hundred sixteen debates, winning sixty-seven of the contests.

The College is represented annually in the State Peace Oratorical Contest for Men and the State Oratorical Contest for Women. In 1935, Mr. Edgerton Pierson won second place and a prize of \$30.00 in the men's contest, and Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne won third place in the women's contest.

Orators from the State Normal College also were entered in tournaments at Durant, Oklahoma; Waxahatchie, Texas; and Spartanburg, South Carolina, last year. Miss de la Bretonne was awarded first place in the women's division of oratory at the Durant meet. She was also given an award for individual debater in the Savage Forensic.

A credit of three term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate debate, and a credit of two term hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate oratory.

"N" CLUB—The "N" Club is an organization composed of all Normal men who have made a letter in any one of the five major sports of the College, namely, football, basketball, baseball, track, and tennis. The purpose of this club is to keep alive that bond of friendship which begins on the field of play and to promote a feeling of comradeship between the men of the past and the men of today. The payment of a small annual fee entitles non-resident members of the club to attend all athletic contests at Normal. This club has so grown since its founding in 1922 that it was given the place of honor by the College at the fall homecoming in 1933.

PURPLE JACKET CLUB—The Purple Jacket Club of the Louisiana State Normal College was organized in 1926. This is an honorary club of women students, the majority of whose members are Juniors and Seniors. The purpose of the club is to unite a group of students of high scholarship, strong personality, and superior leadership due to participation in extra-curricular activities. The organization aims to render cooperative service to the College and to develop in the members stronger characters and nobler ideals.

ASSOCIATIONS

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—The objects of the Women's Athletic Association are to develop sportsmanship and leadership, to furnish a wholesome field of recreation, to encourage the formation of health habits, and to increase the physical efficiency of its members. Any woman in college is eligible for membership. The following sports are fostered by the association: swimming, rowing,

dancing, basketball, hockey, volley ball, baseball, golf, and horseback riding. Meets and tournaments are held in the various sports in season. Points are awarded winners and first teams in all events. The eight high-point scorers are awarded "N" sweaters at the end of the year. W.A.A. is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

STUDENT BODY ASSOCIATION—All regularly enrolled students of the College automatically become members of the Student Body Association. The Association holds meetings at times and places approved by the administration. Fifty cents of the \$5.25 student activities fee is allocated to the activities of the Association. The Association plans ways and means of utilizing this fund to the greatest advantage of all parties concerned. It also constitutes a forum for the expression of opinions on matters pertaining to student activities.

STUDENT COUNCIL—The executive body for the Association is the Student Council. The membership of the Council is composed of the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body Association, the Editors of Current Sauce and the Potpourri, the Presidents of Newman Club, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and the sophomore, junior and senior classes, and three representatives from the Student Body at large. While the Council may initiate policies for the Association, its chief function is that of administering the affairs of the Association after policies have been adopted.

SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

ALPHA PHI GAMMA—Students become members in Alpha Phi Gamma, national coeducational honorary journalistic fraternity, by invitation. Students become eligible for membership through holding major positions on the college paper, through holding the position of editor-in-chief or business manager of the college year book, or through having served a minimum of three quarters on the staff of the college paper. The local unit, Iota Chapter, was organized in March, 1926.

ALPHA PSI OMEGA—Membership in Alpha Psi Omega, national coeducational honorary dramatic fraternity, is selected from regularly enrolled students of the College, who have satisfactory scholarship and who have participated in a major role of one long play or two one-act plays staged by the College, or who have done other work of such merit and quality as to be approved by the director. Delta Eta Cast was organized in January, 1933.

KAPPA DELTA PI—Kappa Delta Pi is a national coeducational honor society in education. Gamma Phi Chapter, organized in May, 1934, selects its membership from both student body and faculty. Juniors and seniors are eligible if they have an average of B or above in their entire college record and are possessed of desirable social, ethical, and personal traits. In addition, juniors must have completed a minimum of nine hours in education and seniors eighteen such hours. Only three members of the faculty may become members during a calendar year.

LAMBDA DELTA LAMBDA—Lambda Delta Lambda is a national coeducational honorary fraternity in which students become members by invitation. Students who major in Chemistry or Physics and who have earned 21 term hours in Chemistry or Physics, or both, are eligible to membership provided their average in one or both of these subjects is $2\frac{1}{2}$ quality points for each term hour. Five term hours of Mathematics may be used as part of the requirement, the average in quality points being as stated above. Eta Chapter was organized May 23, 1931.

PHI ALPHA THETA—Phi Alpha Theta is a national honorary fraternity for students of history. Those eligible are students having earned more than three quality points for each of eighteen trimester hours of history, and at least three quality points per trimester hour in all other work. Pi Chapter was organized in March, 1934.

PHI KAPPA—Students talented in any of the fine arts may become members of Phi Kappa by invitation. Phi Kappa is a Federated Club, both state and national. Its purpose is to promote culture and social life on the campus. The club was organized in 1931.

PI DELTA EPSILON—Pi Delta Epsilon is a local coeducational honorary fraternity for students having high scholastic standing in major courses in biology. Students who are taking their major work in biology, or students who show exceptional ability in biology from the departments of Agriculture and Physical Education are eligible for election to membership provided such students have a general average of 2 quality points for each hour of work and an average of $2\frac{1}{2}$ quality points for major courses in biology. The fraternity was established in May, 1933.

SOCIAL FRATERNITIES—Other fraternities on the campus which are not coeducational are Lambda Zeta, Phi Kappa Nu, and Sigma Tau Gamma. The last one named is a national fraternity.

NATIONAL SOCIAL EDUCATION SORORITIES—The following national education sororities have local chapters in the College:

Alpha Sigma Alpha, Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Theta Sigma Upsilon.

THE PANHELLENIC—The sororities are governed by a local panhellenic. This association is composed of three representatives from each sorority in the College and a faculty adviser. The objects of this panhellenic association are: 1, to fix the date of bid day; 2, to pass and enforce rush rules; 3, to regulate other matters pertaining to local panhellenic life; and, 4, to encourage all chapters to take an active interest in all college activities for the common good.

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION—The Baptist Student Union was launched in 1921, and is now found in nearly all Baptist and state-supported colleges and universities as well as many private colleges of the South. It was established on the campus on the Louisiana State Normal College in 1927. Its purpose is to strengthen, correlate, and unify all of the Baptist unit religious organizations (such as Sunday school classes, Baptist Young People's Union, etc.) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity. The governing board is the Baptist Student Council, elected annually by the students who belong to the unit organizations. The local unit sends delegates each year to the state convention and is usually represented at the South-wide meeting and at the Ridgecrest, North Carolina, Conference each summer.

NEWMAN CLUB—The Catholic students of the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1925 installed a chapter of the Newman Club, a national organization of Catholic men and women in non-sectarian schools, having for its purpose the uplifting of the religious life of college students, the creating and fostering of a feeling of fellowship among them, and the relief of the unfortunate. The Newman Club replaces a similar organization known as the Apostleship of Prayer, organized in 1906, which exerted a wide influence for good among those enrolled in its ranks during the nineteen years of its existence. The leaders of this group, however, decided to become associated with the intercollegiate affiliations.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Young Men's Christian Association strives to be an active factor in all forms of moral and Christian work properly within the scope of such an organization. All men students are invited to membership.

The association meets regularly every Sunday evening, at which time a helpful program is rendered. During the past year many

members of the faculty have given interesting talks to the men, and much good has been derived from the meetings. By giving parties at the appropriate seasons of the year the Y.M.C.A. endeavors, in a measure, to minister to social needs of the students. It endeavors to throw helpful influences around the college student just when he needs a true friend.

In addition to sending delegates to the district and state Y.M.C.A. Convention, the association here is being represented at the summer camp at Blue Ridge, North Carolina, by at least two men each year.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Young Women's Christian Association was organized at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1911. Every year it has grown in numbers and in strength. The reason for its growth is that it meets a real need in the lives of the young women.

The purpose of the Young Women's Christian Association is to deepen the thinking of the students, broaden their sympathies, and widen the reach of their love. It endeavors to promote fellowship among the young women, to bring them into closer relationship with their churches, to encourage service for others; but—most of all—it challenges students to take Christ seriously, to study conditions in the world today, and to apply intelligently the principles of Christ's teachings to actual conditions of life. Projects are carried out in race relations, world fellowship, industry, war, and Bible study. In addition to these projects, the young women hold devotional services every Sunday evening in the auditorium; Morning Watch, a simple prayer service, every morning just before breakfast; and prayer meetings in the dormitories at least once a week. Frequent parties and other social gatherings add joy and zest to the college life.

PUBLICATIONS

CURRENT SAUCE—Every two weeks the student body publishes Current Sauce, a newspaper of four pages devoted to current news and matters of interest to the student body. The policy of this paper is to promote all activities beneficial to the group and to foster such esprit de corps as will unify and elevate a community of growing minds. Students from all departments of the college are invited to contribute to its columns. It constitutes a means of expression and is a disseminator of broadening ideas.

NORMAL QUARTERLY—As its name implies, this is a publication issued four times a year by the State Normal College. It is published in January, April, July, and October of each year, each volume comprising the publication of a calendar year. The first number was

published in January, 1912. The annual catalog is published as the April number of the Normal Quarterly.

POTPOURRI—Potpourri is the student publication of the Louisiana State Normal College. It is issued annually by the student organizations and is a handsomely-bound book of more than two hundred pages, representing all phases of student life at the College. It is ably edited, and besides being for the future teacher a souvenir of school days, it is an incentive to the student to develop those literary and artistic talents which other means of expression have failed to arouse.

CLASS MEMORIALS

The presentation of a class memorial is an established custom at the College. Memorials have been given regularly since the summer of 1913. Some of the classes that have left memorials and their gifts are as follows:

The eight quarterly classes beginning with the summer of 1913 and ending with the spring of 1915, each gave an electrolier. These were erected along the entrance walks. The sixteen classes from the summer of 1915 to the spring of 1919 gave the memorial gate, which was erected in the late fall of 1919.

Recent classes have made memorial gifts as follows: 90-foot flag-staff; lamps for the Social Room; piano bench; davenport; table; Nike of Samothrace; fish and lily pond with fountain, in front of Caldwell Hall; clock for the Social Room; an electrolier; curtain for the stage in Caldwell Hall; a bust of Lee; a trophy case; memorial steps; a bird bath, and a contribution to the George Williamson Museum.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

ALBY L. SMITH MEMORIAL LOAN FUND—Under this name the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association maintains a fund to aid worthy students in attending the College and qualifying as teachers. The fund now amounts to about \$15,000.

Loans from this fund are limited to students who have completed all but the last three quarters of their courses and have at least a C average in their work. They pledge themselves to repay such loans out of their first year's earnings, and execute notes with acceptable endorsements bearing 6 per cent interest.

This loan fund is administered by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

STUDENT BODY LOAN FUND—The Student Body Loan Fund was organized in the spring of 1928. By resolution of the student body, at that time, the amount left over in the student body fund at the end of each quarter is donated to this loan fund. The fund, thus accumulated, now amounts to about \$5,000. Limited amounts from this fund are lent to students in school under the same regulations as those governing the Alby L. Smith fund. The administration of the fund is under the direction of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

All students in attendance at the College during any quarter when such residue or balance is turned over to the Alumni Association, shall receive a credit of 50c on their life Alumni dues when they come to pay the balance of such dues.

WORKING SCHOLARSHIPS—There are a number of jobs on the campus such as work in the library, bookstore, offices, dairy, dining hall, etc., which require only a limited amount of service each day. This work is distributed among trustworthy students who find it difficult to defray all their expenses. Awards are made as a rule on the basis of high scholastic attainment. For this reason it is necessary for a student to be in attendance at least one quarter to demonstrate his ability to do quality work.

MATTIE O'DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP—A scholarship to the amount of \$7.50 every quarter is awarded by Mrs. M. O'Daniel Rinsland of Norman, Oklahoma, to a senior at the Louisiana State Normal College on the basis of professional ability and attainment.

FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS—The Louisiana Federation of Women's Clubs has for some years maintained a loan fund for the benefit of students in the College. From this fund loans are made from time to time, as may be necessary, to the scholarship student. The scholarship consists of the use of the money borrowed without interest charge. The return of the loan begins with the second month of the beneficiary's employment as a teacher, and the amount to be returned monthly is expected to be not less than ten dollars.

HYPATIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—The Hypatia Memorial Scholarship is maintained by the Hypatia Club of Shreveport. This scholarship consists of the use of money secured on quarterly loans without interest charge.

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY—The United Daughters of the Confederacy also supports one or two scholarships at the College.

LODGES AND CITIZENS—Several lodges and benevolent citizens of Louisiana assist students by gifts or loans to meet their school expenses.

PARISH SCHOLARSHIPS—The General Assembly of 1904 authorized by enactment an appropriation by each of the police juries of the State for the maintenance of beneficiary students at the State Normal College. The selection of scholarship students lies wholly with the police jury, and is ordinarily made either by vote of that body or by competitive examination. The annual appropriation for the expenses of scholarship students by the parishes is usually \$250 for an attendance of nine months.

To facilitate the work of parish scholarship committees, the Normal College prepares questions for use at scholarship examinations when so requested by such committees. When applying for this assistance, the committee should state the exact grade of examination to be given.

GRADUATION

KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED—The requirements for graduation are two: satisfactory completion of the course of study and development of an acceptable degree of skill in teaching and control. They are equally indispensable; no amount of scholarship can take the place of teaching power, and no facility in teaching can atone for poor scholarship.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PROFESSIONAL ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE

1. The successful completion of the first two years of the Upper Elementary or Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum.
2. Six term hours in physical education. (When excused, a like number of academic hours must be substituted.)
3. A minimum residence of one full session or three quarters.
4. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.
5. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
6. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE—Under the terms of Act 173 of the General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1918, the State Normal College, by resolution of its Board of Administrators, confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts on all students who complete one of the four-year curriculums. Students receiving the degree are qualified, under the laws of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Education, to teach in the approved high schools of the State.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR'S DEGREE

1. The successful completion of the curriculum pursued.
2. Nine term hours in physical education, all due to be taken the first nine terms of attendance, or the substitution of extra academic hours when conditions make a substitution necessary.
3. Two majors, except in specialized curriculums.
4. Three quarters of residence work during the junior and senior years.
5. A minimum of forty-five term hours of work in residence.
6. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
7. Two quality points for each term hour of credit.

GRADUATION EXERCISES—At the close of the fall, winter, and summer quarters, brief graduation exercises are held, at which time the graduates receive teachers' certificates and are received into the Alumni Association.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES—Commencement exercises are held only once a year, at the close of the spring quarter. At these exercises degrees are conferred on all four-year graduates of the preceding twelve months, and teaching certificates are awarded to the graduates of the spring quarter.

HOMECOMING DAY—One of the outstanding features of commencement week is the Alumni Homecoming Day. Graduates and former students of the Louisiana State Normal College are invited to return to their Alma Mater for this occasion. A banquet is held and is usually followed by a brief business meeting of the Alumni Association.

Part II—Academic Information

CURRICULUMS

THE CURRICULUMS—The curriculums were organized by a committee working under the direction of the State Board of Education, and the intention was to offer such a variety that a curriculum could be chosen as a whole, and not two majors, as heretofore, around which a curriculum might be built. Thirteen curriculums are offered leading to the degree of bachelor of arts, as follows: Agriculture-Science, Art, Commerce, English-Foreign Language, English-Library, English-Social Science, Home Economics, Kindergarten-Primary, Mathematics-Science, Music, Physical Education, Science, and Upper Elementary. The Kindergarten-Primary and Upper Elementary are designed to train teachers for service in the elementary field. The eleven other curriculums are designed to lead to positions in the high schools.

SELECTING A CURRICULUM—Great care should be exercised by the prospective teacher in selecting a curriculum. Consideration should be given to his personal taste and abilities and also the probable demand for his services when he has received his degree. There are now approximately 2500 teaching positions in the junior and senior high schools of the State. There are also approximately 6600 elementary teaching positions in the State. According to these figures, approximately 70% of the new students entering the College should enroll in the elementary curriculums. The Administration wishes to urge the faculty advisers and new students enrolling in the College to give serious consideration to the selection of the curriculums which will most likely prepare the student teachers for teaching in the fields in which they are destined to teach. Students who pursue one of the four-year elementary curriculums for two years and satisfactorily complete the requirements will receive a Class 3-A Professional Elementary Certificate which is valid for life. The student is then prepared to teach in the elementary grades of state approved schools. However, he may continue, or return at a later date, and complete the same curriculum and receive the Bachelor of Arts degree without loss of credit. Through the proper selection of electives during the Junior and Senior years a student will also be prepared to teach two or three subjects in the high schools. If, however, a student desires to become qualified to teach in both the elementary and secondary fields and enters a high school curriculum with the idea of later applying for a III-D certificate, it will require approxi-

mately 13 quarters of work for such accomplishment. This includes a loss of approximately 15 term hours of credit.

SYSTEM OF NUMBERS FOR COURSES—All courses are numbered with figures having three digits. The hundred digit denotes the college year during which the course should be taken; the ten digit indicates the quarter of the year (first, second, or third) during which the course is offered; and the unit digit distinguishes the several courses offered by a department during a given quarter. However, there are exceptions to this rule. When an exception in a curriculum occurs the course should be taken in accordance with its position in the curriculum, rather than in accordance with its number.

PRE-LAW AND PRE-MEDICAL COURSES—All standard law and medical schools now require two years of college work for admission. Students planning to enter such institutions should ask the Registrar for suggestive programs of study to meet their needs.

CHANGING CURRICULUMS—A student changing from one curriculum to another must meet in full the requirements of the curriculum he adopts. Changes generally mean the loss of some credits and can be made only with the approval of the Curriculum Committee.

SCHEDULING COURSES—All courses should be scheduled in the terms in which they appear in the following curriculums. When, by reason of conflicts or crowded sections, this is impossible, such subjects should be taken in the quarter immediately following.

AGRICULTURE-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	2	2	2	Agriculture.....	113	123	133	4	4	4
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	---	---	---	1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Agriculture.....	213	223	233	4	4	4
4	4	4	3	3	3	*Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
			3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....	---	---	---	1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Agriculture.....	314	324	333	4	4	4
4	4	4	2	2	2	Biology.....	311	312	316	5	3	5
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....			325			3
			3	3	3	*Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
			3	3		Physics.....	313	323	333	5	5	5
3	3	3				Economics.....	312	322		3	3	
						Physical Education.....	---	---	---	1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Agriculture.....	413		423	4		4
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	422	432	322	5	5	3
			3			Chemistry or.....						
					3	Physics.....	325			3		
				3		Economics.....			336			3
			3	6	6	Education.....		437			3	
			3	6		Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
				3		Education or.....		417				
			3			Education.....		426c			3	
						Elective.....	---	---	---	3		

*Two years of the science elected are required.

Number of Term Hours in Agriculture-Science Curriculum:

Freshman	50
Sophomore	57
Junior	53
Senior	50
Total	210

ART CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			2	2	2	Art.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
			2	3	3	Art.....	113		133	2		3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
			2	2	2	Art.....	211	224	232	2	2	2
			3	3	3	Art.....	212		233	3		3
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			2	2		English.....	211	221		2	2	
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	JUNIOR YEAR	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
			2	3	2	Art.....	311	321	331	2	3	2
			2	3	3	Art.....	313	322	333	2	3	3
			2	2		Art.....	314		332	2		2
			3	3		Biology.....	312	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	English.....		326	325		3	3
			3	3	3	English or.....	317		335			3
						Elective.....				3		
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	SENIOR YEAR	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
			3	3	3	Art.....	412	423	431	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Art.....	413	425	433	3	3	3
						Art.....			432			
			3	6	6	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
			3	3		Education or.....	417	437			3	
						Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
			3			English.....	415			3		

Number of Term Hours in Art Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman	52
Sophomore	55
Junior	49
Senior	54
Total	210

COMMERCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Science or						
			3	3	3	Foreign Language or						
				3	3	History	117	127	137	3	3	3
					3	Commerce	111	121	131	3	3	3
4	4	4		3	3	Commerce	112	122	132	2	2	2
				3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3
				1	1	Library Science	111	121		1	1	
				3	3	Mathematics	113	124	135	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education				1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Commerce	211	221	231	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Commerce	212	222	232	2	2	2
4	4	4		3	3	Commerce	213	223	233	3	3	3
				3	3	Education	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3	Elective						3
				3	3	Foreign Language or						
				3	3	History	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Political Science	215	225		3	3	
						Physical Education				1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Commerce	313	323	333	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Economics	312	322	332	3	3	3
				3	3	English	213	326	335	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language or						
						History or						
						Elective				3	3	
					3	Material and Methods						3
	2					Office Practice				1		
			3		3	Political Science	315		335	3		3
			3	3	3	Sociology	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education				1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Commerce	415	425	435	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Commercial Geography		422	432		3	3
				3	3	Economics	411	421		3	3	
				3	6	Education	317	335		3	6	
				3	3	Education or	417	437	435	3	3	6
						Education	426c					
			3		3	History	427		437	3		3
					3	History			439			3
2						Office Practice				1		

Number of Term Hours in Commerce Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman	47 or 53	
Sophomore	54	
Junior	55	
Senior	52	
Total	208 or 214	

ENGLISH-FOREIGN LANGUAGE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3		2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
			3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3		3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
			3	3		Biology.....	312	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	Elective.....				3	3	3
			2	2	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
			3	3		English or.....	317	326				
					3	English.....	313	323	335	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	433	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3		4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
			3	3		Education or.....	417	437			3	
			3	6	6	Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	3	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
			3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....		415	426		3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3			Foreign Language.....	425			3		

Number of Term Hours in English-Foreign Language Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman	56
Sophomore	54
Junior	52
Senior	48
Total	210

ENGLISH-LIBRARY CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology.....	312	322		3	3	
			3	3	3	Economics or.....	312	322	332			
						Elective.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	*Elective.....				3	3	3
			2	2	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
				3	3	English.....		326	335		3	3
			3	3	3	Political Science.....	215	225	235	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education or.....	417					
			3			Education.....	426c			3		
			3	3	6	Education.....	317	437	435	3	3	6
			3	3	3	Elective.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	412	424	434	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Library Science.....	311	421	433	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	433	3	3	3

Number of Term Hours in English-Library Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		56
Sophomore		54
Junior		49
Senior		51
Total		210

*All elective work should be in one or two of these departments: Commerce, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science, or Social Science.

ENGLISH-SOCIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
FRESHMAN YEAR						Biology.....	114	124	134	5	5	5
4	4	4	3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR						Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
4	4	4	3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
			3	3	3	History.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Political Science.....	215	225	235	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR						Biology.....	312	322		3	3	
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Economics.....	312	322	332	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English.....	211	221	325	2	2	3
			3	3		English or.....	317	326				
				3	3	English.....	313	323	335	3	3	3
			3	3	6	*Foreign Language or.....						
				3	3	Elective.....				3	3	6
3	3	3		3	3	History.....	315	325	335	3	3	3
						Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR						Education or.....	417					
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education.....	426c	335	435	3	6	6
			3	3		Education.....	317	437		3	3	
			3	3	3	English or.....	412	424	434			3
						English.....	415	426		3	3	
			3		3	*Foreign Language or.....						
						Elective.....				3		3
			3	3	3	History.....	425	417	439	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Sociology.....	313	323	333	3	3	3

Number of Term Hours in English-Social Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		47
Sophomore		54
Junior		55
Senior		54
Total		210

*If a foreign language is elected, two years are required. If foreign language is not elected, one year of geography must be taken as part of the elective.

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4		2	3	2	Art.....	111		131	2		2
			3	3		Biology.....	114	124		5	5	
				3	3	Biology.....		312	322		3	3
4	4	4		3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
		4		1	1	Home Economics.....	135	123	134	2	3	3
			1	1	1	Home Economics.....			224			3
			3	3	3	Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
3	3					Mathematics.....	134	113	124	3	3	3
3	3	3				Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
						Physical Education.....	111	121	211	1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Art.....			211			2
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry.....	213	223	233	5	5	5
			3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3		English.....	214	224		3	3	
4	10		3	3	3	History.....	315	325	335	3	3	3
3	3	3			2	Home Economics.....	213	234	235	3	3	2
						Physical Education.....	231c	225		2	2	1
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Art.....	311	322	432	2	3	3
		4		2	3	Biology.....			316			5
4	4		3	1		Chemistry.....	311	324		5	3	
			3	3	3	Economics or.....	312	322	332			
				2	2	Sociology.....	313	323	334	3	3	3
4			1	3		English.....	211	221		2	2	
		4		3	1	Home Economics.....	314	324		3	3	
	3	3				Home Economics.....		113	333		3	3
4			1			Physical Education.....					1	1
						Physics.....	312			3		
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Education.....	317			3		
		5	3	3	3	Education or.....	417	437	435		3	6
			6	3	3	Education.....	426c			3		
					3	Elective.....				6	3	3
						History.....			439			3
4		3	1	3		Home Economics.....	417	424	436	3	3	3
12	4	3		1		Home Economics.....	425	427	415	3	6	3

Number of Term Hours in Home Economics Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		54
Sophomore		52
Junior		52
Senior		51
Total		209

KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY CURRICULUM*

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			3	2	2	Art	212	221	231	3	2	2
			3	3	3	Biology	112	116	122	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Education	117	127	137	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Geography	114	124	133	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science	111	121		1	1	
			2	2	2	Music	111	121	131	2	2	2
3	3					Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education	111	121	211	1	1	1
						SOPHOMORE YEAR						
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Education	212a	229a	235a	3	3	15
		30	3	3		English	234	134		3	3	
			3	2		English		211			2	
			3	3		History	217	227		3	3	
			3			History	214			3		
			3			Mathematics	216			3		
			2	3		Music	112	425		2	3	
			2	2		Physical Education	231	225		2	2	1
				3		Political Science		237			3	
						JUNIOR YEAR						
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	**Elective				3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	221	326	335	2	3	3
						Geography			313			3
			3	3	3	History	237	219		3	3	
3			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Physical Education				1		
						Science				5	5	5
						SENIOR YEAR						
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Art	413		432	3		3
			3	3		Education	312	415		3	3	
		12		3		Education or	418a	412a	433a			
			3	3	3	Education	416	429	426	3	3	6
			3	3		**Elective				3	3	3
			3	3		English or	214	224				
			3	3	3	English	313	323		3	3	
			3	3	3	History	317	327	337	3	3	3
				3		Penmanship or		131				
						Elective					3	

*For teachers of kindergarten, first, second, and third grades.

**If foreign language is elected, two years are required. Eighteen term hours in a subject entitles the student to a certificate to teach the subject in the high school. It is recommended, however, that twenty-seven or more term hours be earned for this purpose.

Number of Term Hours in Kindergarten-Primary Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	54
Sophomore	54
Junior	51
Senior	51
Total	210

MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or.....	114	124	134			
				3	3	Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
				3	3	Elective.....				3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
				3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	214	223	233	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	JUNIOR YEAR	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
						Physics or.....	313	323	333			
					3	Biology.....	311	321	331	5	5	5
				2	2	Biol. or Chem. or Phys.....				325		3
				3	3	English.....	211	221		2	2	
				3	3	Geography or.....	312	322	332	3	3	3
				3	3	Social Science.....				3	3	3
				3	3	Mathematics.....	313	323	333	3	3	3
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
				3	3	Social Science.....				3	3	3
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	SENIOR YEAR	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
				3		Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3		Education or.....	417					
				3	6	Education.....	426c	437		3	3	
					3	Elective.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
				3		Mathematics.....	413			3		3
				3	3	Mathematics or.....	425	423	433	3		
						Elective.....					3	3

Number of Term Hours in Mathematics-Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		53
Sophomore		54
Junior		52
Senior		51
Total		210

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

NOTE: There are possibilities of six different combinations of majors connected with the sciences. After making a choice of majors, students should take their science in accordance with the chart below.

MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Math.-Biol.	Math.-Chem.	Math.-Physics
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 114, 124, 134
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331	(Third Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Physics 313, 323, 333
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Biol.-Chem.	Chem.-Phys.	Biol.-Phys.
Biology 215, 225, 235	(First Year) Biology 114, 124, 134	Biology 215, 225, 235
Chemistry 213, 223, 233	(Second Year) Physics 211, 221, 231	Physics 211, 221, 231
Biology 311, 321, 331 Chemistry 311, 323, 333	(Third Year) Chemistry 213, 223, 233 Physics 313, 323, 333	Physics 313, 323, 333 Biology 311, 321, 331
Physics 211, 221, 231	(Fourth Year) Chemistry 311, 323, 333	Chemistry 213, 223, 233

MUSIC CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
FRESHMAN YEAR												
			2	2	2	Appreciation of Music.....	112	122	132	2	2	2
					3	Biology.....			112			3
			3	3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
			2	2	2	Harmony.....	115	125	135	2	2	2
			3	3	3	History.....	117	127	137	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	114	124	134	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	116	126	136	1	1	1
3	3					Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Rote Songs, Sight Reading.....	111	121	131	2	2	2
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Education.....			222			3
		6	3	3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
			3	3	3	*Elective.....				3	3	3
			2	2	2	Harmony.....	215	225	235	2	2	2
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	214	224	234	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	216	226	236	1	1	1
			1	1	1	Music Electives.....				1	1	1
			3	3		Music Methods.....	332	425		3	3	
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Sight Reading, Ear Training.....	211	221	231	2	2	2
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Counterpoint.....	318	328	338	2	2	2
			2	6	6	Elective.....				6	6	6
			2			Instrumental Methods.....	422			2		
				2		Instrumentation.....		426			2	
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	314	324	334	2	2	2
			1	1	1	Minor Applied Music.....	316	326	336	1	1	1
			1	1	1	Music Electives.....				1	1	1
			2	2	2	Music History.....	213	223	233	2	2	2
			2		3	Music Methods.....	333		412	2		3
						Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SENIOR YEAR												
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Composition.....			436			2
	12	6	3			Education.....	317	428	435	3	3	6
			3	6	3	Electives.....				3	6	3
			2	2		Form Analysis.....	411	421		2	2	
				2		Keyboard Harmony.....		439			2	
			2	2	2	Major Applied Music.....	414	424	434	4	4	4
			3			Material and Methods.....				3		
			2			Repertoire, Major Field.....	413			2		

Number of Term Hours in Music Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	53
Sophomore	54
Junior	54
Senior	49
Total	210

*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM FOR WOMEN

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
FRESHMAN YEAR												
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology	114	124	134	5	5	5
			3	3		Biology	112	116		3	3	
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3
			1	1		Library Science	111	121		1	1	
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3
			2	2	2	Music	111	121	131	2	2	2
3	3					Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3					Physical Education	111	121	211	1	1	1
		3				Physical Education			315			1
		3				Physical Education			331			1
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Biology	213	411	322	3	5	3
	4		3	3	3	Education	217	227	222	3	3	3
			3	3	3	*Elective				3	3	3
			2	2		English	211	221		2	2	
			3	3	3	History	217	227	237	3	3	3
	3		3			Physical Education	135	213	215	3	1	3
2	3	3	1			Physical Education	221	311	223	1	1	1
						Physical Education	231	321	325	1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Art	111	231	413	2	2	3
		5	2	2	3	Education		222		2	3	
			6	3	3	Elective				6	3	
					3	English			313			3
					3	Material and Methods (Elect.)						3
	3	3	3	3		Physical Education	317	327	421	3	3	1
		3				Physical Education	313	225	323	1	3	1
		3	3			Physical Education	339		431	3		1
			3	3	3	Physical Education			335			1
						Social Science				3	3	3
SENIOR YEAR												
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Economics	312	322	332	3	3	3
		5	3	6		Education	317	335	428	3	6	3
			3	3	3	Elective				3	3	3
			2			Music	112			2		
	6	3	3	3		Physical Education	415	425	435	3	3	2
	3					Physical Education	433		337	3		1
3	3				3	Physical Education	411	427	437	1	1	3

Number of Term Hours in the Physical Education Curriculum for Women:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		52
Sophomore		55
Junior		54
Senior		49
Total		210

*Thirty-nine term hours including material and methods (3 hours) and practice teaching (6 hours) in an academic major required.

SCIENCE CURRICULUM

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation				1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3							
FRESHMAN YEAR												
4	4	4	3	3	3	Biology or.....	114	124	134			
				3	3	Biology.....	215	225	235	5	5	5
				3	3	Elective.....				3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	111	121	131	3	3	3
				1	1	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
			3	3	3	Library Science.....	111	121		1	1	
3	3					Mathematics.....	113	124	133	3	3	3
3	3	3				Penmanship.....	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
						Physical Education.....				1	1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR												
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	Biology or.....	215	225	235			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
				3	3	Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3	3	Education.....	217	227	237	3	3	3
				3	3	English.....	214	224	234	3	3	3
				3	3	Foreign Language.....				3	3	3
3	3	3				Mathematics.....	214	223	233	3	3	3
						Physical Education.....				1	1	1
JUNIOR YEAR												
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	Biology or.....	311	321	331			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	311	323	333	5	5	5
				2	2	Physics.....	313	323	333	5	5	5
				3	3	English.....	211	221		2	2	
				3	3	Geography or.....	312	322	332			
						Social Science.....				3	3	3
						Social Science.....				3		
3	3	3				Physical Education.....				1	1	1
						Phys. or Chem. or Biol.....			325			3
SENIOR YEAR												
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	Chemistry or.....	213	223	233			
4	4	4	3	3	3	Chemistry or.....	311	323	333			
				3		Physics.....	211	221	231	5	5	5
				3		Education or.....	417					
				3	6	Education.....	426	437		3	3	
				3	3	Education.....	317	335	435	3	6	6
				3		Elective.....				3		3
						Phys. or Chem. or Biol.....	325					
				3	3	Social Science.....					3	3

Number of Term Hours in the Science Curriculum:

Year	Term	Hours
Freshman		53
Sophomore		54
Junior		52
Senior		51
Total		210

Note: See page 61 for guidance in scheduling the Sciences.

UPPER ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM*

HOURS A WEEK						SUBJECTS	No. of Course			Credit		
Laboratory			Recitation									
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-1	1-2	1-3
						FRESHMAN YEAR						
			2	2	2	Art	111	121	131	2	2	2
			3	3	3	Biology	116	112	122	3	3	3
			3	3	3	English	111	121	131	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Education	117	127	137	3	3	3
			3	3	3	Geography	114	124	322	3	3	3
					3	History			217			3
			1	1		Library Science	111	121		1	1	
			2	2	2	Music	111	121	131	2	2	2
3	3					Penmanship	111	121		Cr.	Cr.	
3	3	3				Physical Education	111	121	211	1	1	1
2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3	SOPHOMORE YEAR	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-1	2-2	2-3
			3	3		English	234	122		3	3	
				2		English		211			2	
		30	3	3		Education	212b	229b	235b	3	3	15
			3	3		History	227	237		3	3	
			3			History	219			3		
			3			Mathematics	218			3		
			2	3		Music	211b	425		2	3	
		3	2	2		Physical Education	231	225		2	2	1
			3	3		Political Science		237		3		
3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3	JUNIOR YEAR	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-1	3-2	3-3
			3	3	3	**Elective				3	3	3
			2	3	3	English	221	326	335	2	3	3
			3	3		Geography	313	332		3	3	
			3	3	3	Mathematics	113	124	133	3	3	3
		3				Physical Education				1		1
		4	3	3	3	Science				5	5	5
4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3	SENIOR YEAR	4-1	4-2	4-3	4-1	4-2	4-3
			3		3	Art	413		432	3		3
				3	3	Education		312	416		3	3
	12		3	3		Education or	418b	412b	433b			
			3	3	3	Education	415	429	426	3	3	6
			3	3		**Elective				3	3	3
			3	3		English or	214	224				
			3	3	3	English	313	323		3	3	
			3	3	3	History	317	327	337	3	3	3
			3			Penmanship or		131				
						Elective					3	

*For teachers of fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades.

**If foreign language is elected, two years are required. Eighteen term hours in a subject entitle the student to a certificate to teach the subject in the high school. It is recommended, however, that twenty-seven or more term hours be earned for this purpose.

Number of Term Hours in Upper Elementary Grade Curriculum:

Year	Term Hours
Freshman	56
Sophomore	54
Junior	49
Senior	51
Total	210

LIST OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Animal Husbandry	4		221
123 Dairying	4		131
133 Poultry Husbandry	4		112
213 Horticulture 1	4		
223 Horticulture 2	4		
314 Southern Field Crops 1	4		211
324 Southern Field Crops 2	4		211
334 Farm Meats	4		
333 Soils and Fertilizers	4		331
325 Directing Extra-curricular Agricultural Activities	3		
413 Dairying, Advanced	4		
423 Feeds and Feedings	4		311

ART

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Free-hand Perspective 1 (Line Drawing)	2		
113 Cast Drawing (Figure)	2		
121 Free-hand Perspective 2 (Still Life)	2		
131 Design 1	2		
133 Free-hand Perspective 3 (Landscape)	3		
211 Design 2	2		
212 Primary Art	3		
221 Industrial Art	2		
224 Industrial Art 1	2		
231 Illustrative Drawing—Poster and Chart Making	2		
232 Still Life 2	2		
233 Landscape 2	3		
311 Interior Decoration	2		
313 Design 3	2		
314 Industrial Art 2	2		
321 Still Life 3	3		
322 Costume	3		
331 Figure Drawing 2	2		
332 Still Life 4	2		
333 Landscape 3	3		

LIST OF COURSES

65

412	Figure Drawing 3.....	3	
413	Commercial Art	3	422
423	Advanced Interior Decoration.....	3	432
425	Material and Methods in Art.....	3	13
431	Landscape 4	3	421
432	History of Art.....	3	431
433	Pictorial Composition	3	

BIOLOGY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
112 Hygiene 1.....	3		101
114 Biology 1	5		111
116 Elementary Science	3		233
122 Hygiene 2	3		102
124 Biology 2	5		121
134 Biology 3	5		
213 Human Anatomy	3		
215, 225, 235 Botany 1, 2, 3.....	5 each		113, 123, 133
311, 321, 331 Zoology 1, 2, 3.....	5 each		
312 Advanced Hygiene	3		112, 101
316 Bacteriology	5		332
322 Sanitation and School Hygiene.....	3		122, 102
325 Material and Methods in Biology.....	3		
411 General Physiology	5		
421 Embryology	5		
431 Genetics	3		
422, 432 Entomology 1, 2.....	5 each		

CHEMISTRY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
213 General Inorganic Chemistry 1.....	5		111
223 General Inorganic Chemistry 2.....	5		121
233 General Inorganic Chemistry 3.....	5		131
311 General Organic Chemistry 1.....	5		
321 General Organic Chemistry 2.....	5		331
323 Qualitative Analysis	5		211
324 Household Chemistry	3		232
325 Material and Methods in Chemistry.....	3		10
333 Quantitative Analysis	5		231

COMMERCE

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131 Shorthand 1, 2, 3.....	3	each	
112, 122, 132 Typewriting 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
211, 221, 231 Shorthand 4, 5, 6.....	3	each	
212, 222, 232 Typewriting 4, 5, 6.....	2	each	
213, 223, 233 Accounting 1, 2, 3.....	3	each	
313, 323, 333 Accounting 4, 5, 6.....	3	each	
415 Income Tax Procedure.....	3		
425 Material and Methods in Commerce.....	3		
435 Auditing and C. P. A. Review.....	3		

EDUCATION

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
117 Introduction to Education.....	3		111, 121
127 General Psychology	3		311
137 Educational Psychology	3		326
212-A Material and Methods in Nature Study, Language, and Spelling in the Kinder- garten-Primary Grades	3		223-A
212-B Material and Methods in Reading, Lan- guage and Spelling for the Upper Ele- mentary Grades	3		123-B-C
217 Introduction to Education.....	3		111, 121
222 Student-Teaching in Art, Music, Pen- manship, or Physical Education in the Elementary Grades	3		
227 General Psychology	3		311
229-A Material and Methods in Reading and Health in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	3		223-A
229-B Material and Methods in Geography and History for the Upper Elementary Grades	3		223-B-C
235 Student-Teaching in the Elementary Grades	6		
235-A Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten- Primary Grades	15		135, 235
235-B Student-Teaching in the Upper Ele- mentary Grades	15		135, 235
237 Educational Psychology	3		326
312 Tests and Measurements in the Elemen- tary School	3		219

LIST OF COURSES

67

315	Parent-Teacher Association and Its Relation to Adult Education.....	3	
317	Principles and Technique of Teaching in Secondary Schools.....	3	323, 431, 433
335	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
412-A	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades....	3	412
412-B	Principles and Technique of Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades.....	3	318
415	History of Elementary Education.....	3	322
416	Vocational and Educational Guidance	3	
417	History of Secondary Education.....	3	
418-A	Instructional Problems in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	3	
418-B	Instructional Problems in the Upper Elementary Grades	3	
426	Supervision of Elementary Instruction	3	
426-C	Supervision of Secondary Instruction	3	419
428	Student-Teaching in Music, Penmanship, or Physical Education in the High School	3	
429	The Elementary School Principal.....	3	
433-A	Student-Teaching in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades	6	433
433-B	Student Teaching in the Upper Elementary Grades	6	433
434	Social Psychology	3	
435	Observation and Student-Teaching in Secondary Schools	6	421
437	Tests and Measurements.....	3	313, 321

ENGLISH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Composition and Grammar 1.....		3		
121 Composition and Grammar 2.....		3		
122 Children's Literature		3		231
131 Composition and Grammar 3.....		3		
134 Children's Literature		3		
221 Speech 2		2		
224 English Literature 2.....		3		222
234 American Literature		3		232
313 Dramatic Technique		3		

317	Argumentation and Debate.....	3	312
323	Dramatic Production	3	
325	Material and Methods in English.....	3	315
326	The Short Story.....	3	413
335	Advanced Composition	3	332
412	The Novel	3	422
415	History of the English Language.....	3	
424	Poetry	3	324, 334
426	Chaucer	3	
432	Journalism	3	
434	Drama and Shakespeare	3	311, 321, 331

FRENCH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Elementary French 1.....		3		
121 Elementary French 2.....		3		
131 Elementary French 3.....		3		
211 Intermediate French 1.....		3		112
221 Intermediate French 2.....		3		122
231 Intermediate French 3.....		3		132
311 The French Short Story.....		3		221
321 The French Novel.....		3		211
331 The Classical Comedy—Moliere.....		3		231
411 The Classical Drama—Corneille, Racine		3		311, 321
412 Phonetics		3		
421 The Modern and Contemporary Drama		3		331
422 Advanced Composition		3		
425 Material and Methods in French.....		3		18, 411
431 History of French Literature.....		3		421
432 Advanced Grammar		3		

GEOGRAPHY

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
114 General Geography 1.....		3		214
124 General Geography 2.....		3		214
133 Geography of Louisiana for Primary Teachers		3		224, 234
312 Elements of Natural and Cultural Landscapes		3		131
313 Geography of North America.....		3		211
322 Geography of Louisiana 1.....		3		221
322-F Geography of Louisiana (Field Course)		3		

LIST OF COURSES

69

332	Geography of Louisiana 2.....	3	221
422	Commercial Geography 1.....	3	231
432	Commercial Geography 2.....	3	231

HISTORY

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
117 Modern European History 1.....	3		411
127 Modern European History 2.....	3		421
137 Modern European History 3.....	3		431
214 History for Kindergarten - Primary Teachers	3		
217 American History 1.....	3		115
219 History of Louisiana.....	3		
227 American History 2.....	3		125
237 American History 3.....	3		135
315 Ancient Orient and Greece.....	3		321
317 Modern European History 1.....	3		411
325 The Roman Empire to 800 A. D.....	3		331
327 Modern European History 2.....	3		421
335 Medieval History	3		322, 332
337 Modern European History 3.....	3		431
417 American Diplomatic History.....	3		
425 Material and Methods in History.....	3		5
427 Economic History of the United States	3		
437 The Republics of Latin America.....	3		
439 History of Louisiana.....	3		311

HOME ECONOMICS

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Textiles	3		411
123 Clothing 1	3		111
134 Food Study and Preparation.....	3		121
135 Clothing 2	2		131, 133
213 Clothing 3	3		231
224 Nutrition 1	3		221
234 Lunch Room Management.....	3		311
235 History of Costume.....	2		
314 Food Preparation and Serving	3		321
324 Nutrition 2	3		412
333 Family Sewing	3		331
415 Advanced Clothing and Design.....	3		421, 431
417 Household Management and Interior			

	Decoration	3	423
424	Advanced Cookery	3	422
425	Material and Methods in Home Economics	3	413
427	Home Management House	6	434
436	Child Care and Feeding	3	

LATIN

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
100 First Year Latin 1		3		
101 First Year Latin 2		3		
102 Second Year Latin 1		3		
103 Second Year Latin 2		3		
111 Cicero's Orations 1		3		
121 Cicero's Orations 2		3		
131 Vergil's Aeneid 1		3		
211 Vergil's Aeneid 2		3		
221 Roman Mythology		3		132
231 Ovid and Livy		3		212
311 Sallust and Cicero		3		221
321 Catallus, Tibullus and Propertius		3		231
331 Plautus		3		311
411 Horace's Odes		3		321
412 Tacitus and Suetonius		3		411
413 Latin Literature in English		3		312
421 Latin Writing		3		331
422 Seneca's Tragedies		3		431
425 Material and Methods in Latin		3		433
432 Vergil's Aeneid 3		3		

LIBRARY

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Library Science 1		1		
121 Library Science 2		1		
311 School Library Administration		3		
421 Adolescent Literature		3		
433 Functions and Use of the School Library		3		

MATHEMATICS

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
113 Algebra 1		3		111
124 Algebra 2		3		

LIST OF COURSES

71

133	Plane Trigonometry	3	122
134	Household Arithmetic	3	
135	Business Mathematics	3	
214	Algebra 3	3	
216	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Kindergarten-Primary Grades.....	3	131, 211
218	Material and Methods in Arithmetic in the Upper Elementary Grades.....	3	131, 211
211	Speech 1	2	
213	Commercial English	3	
214	English Literature 1.....	3	212
223	Plane Analytic Geometry 1.....	3	311
233	Plane Analytic Geometry 2.....	3	321
313	Calculus 1	3	332
323	Calculus 2	3	411
333	Calculus 3	3	421
413	Geometry 1	3	
423	Geometry 2	3	
425	Material and Methods in Mathematics	3	
433	History of Mathematics.....	3	
434	Geometry 3	3	

MUSIC

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111, 121, 131	Rote Songs, Sight Reading 1, 2, 3	2	each	
112, 122, 132	Appreciation of Music 1, 2, 3	2	each	
114, 124, 134	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
115, 125, 135	Harmony 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
116, 126, 136	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
211, 221, 231	Sight Reading, Ear Training 4, 5, 6	2	each	
211-B	Rote Songs and Sight Reading 4	2		
213, 223, 233	History of Music 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
214, 224, 234	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
215, 225, 235	Harmony and Analysis 1, 2, 3	2	each	312
216, 226, 236	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
314, 324, 334	Major Applied Music.....	2	each	
316, 326, 336	Minor Applied Music.....	1	each	
318, 328, 338	Counterpoint 1, 2, 3.....	2	each	
332	Material and Methods in Pub- lic School Music 1.....	3		
333	Material and Methods in Choral Work	2		
411	Music Form	2		

412	Material and Methods in Public School Music 2.....	3	
413	Repertoire, Major Field.....	2	
414, 424, 434	Major Applied Music.....	4	each
421	Form Analysis	2	
422	Instrument Methods	2	
425	Material and Methods in Public School Music 3.....	3	
426	Instrumentation	2	432
436	Original Compositions	2	
439	Keyboard Harmony	2	

PENMANSHIP

COURSE—	Term Hr. Value	Old No.
111 Penmanship 1	No college credit	
121 Penmanship 2	No college credit	
131 Material and Methods in Penmanship....	3	

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses for Women—

COURSE—	Term Hr. Value	Old No.
111 Orientation 1	1	
121 Orientation 2	1	
133 Individual Exercises	1	5
135 History of Physical Education.....	3	
211 Supervised Play	1	1
213 Field Hockey	1	
215 Principles of Physical Education.....	3	
217 Physical Diagnosis	2	
221 Tennis 1	1	8
223 Tennis 2	1	18
225 First Aid and Safety Methods.....	2	
231 Methods in Physical Education for Elementary Curriculums	2	6
231-C Methods in Physical Education for Secondary Curriculums	2	
311 Basketball 1	1	11
313 Swimming 1	1	7
315 Dancing 1	1	4
317 Measurements in Physical Education....	3	
321 Basketball 2	1	
323 Swimming 2	1	
325 Dancing 2	1	
327 Playground and Community Recreation	3	

LIST OF COURSES

73

331	Team Games	1	
333	Hiking	1	16
335	Dancing 3	1	
337	Swimming 3	1	
339	Scouting and Campcraft.....	3	
411	Soccer Football	1	14
415	Theory and Practice of Coaching.....	3	
417	Golf	1	
421	Boating	1	
425	Material and Methods in Physical Edu- cation	3	
427	Horseback Riding	1	
431	Track and Field Sports.....	1	24
433	Organization and Management.....	3	
435	Practice in Officiating.....	2	
437	Home Nursing	3	

Courses for Men—

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
112 Physical Training 1.....	1		111
222 Tennis 1	1		8
224 Tennis 2	1		18
232 Principles and Methods in Physical Education	2		
234 Scouting	1		
312 Basketball 1	1		11
314 Swimming	1		
322 Basketball 2	1		
332 Team Games	1		
414 Football	1		
418 Golf	1		
422 Baseball	1		23
432 Track and Field Sports.....	1		24
434 Coaching High School Athletics.....	1		30

PHYSICS

COURSE—	Term Hr.	Value	Old No.
211 Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.....	5		
221 Magnetism, Electricity, and Heat.....	5		
231 Sound and Light.....	5		
312 Household Physics	3		232
313 Advanced Electricity and Magnetism....	5		311
323 Radio 1	5		331
325 Material and Methods in Physics.....	3		10
333 D. C. Dynamos and Motors.....	5		421
411 Radio 2	5		

SOCIAL SCIENCES**Economics**

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
312 Economics 1		3		112, 332
322 Economics 2		3		122, 332
332 Economics 3		3		132, 412
336 Rural Economics		3		415
411 Corporation Finance		3		
421 Principles of Marketing		3		

Political Science

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
215 Government of the U. S.		3		131
225 State and Local Govrenment		3		221
235 Principles of Government		3		321
237 State and Local Government		3		131, 221
315 Commercial Law 1		3		335
335 Commercial Law 2		3		
317, 327 Parliamentary Law 1, 2		1 each		

Sociology

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
313 Sociology 1		3		413, 223, 81
323 Sociology 2		3		423, 233, 81
333 Sociology 3		3		
334 The Family		3		
433 Rural Sociology		3		

SPANISH

COURSE—	Term	Hr.	Value	Old No.
111 Elementary Spanish 1		3		
121 Elementary Spanish 2		3		
131 Elementary Spanish 3		3		
211 Intermediate Spanish 1		3		
221 Intermediate Spanish 2		3		
231 Advanced Spanish 1		3		
311 Advanced Spanish 2		3		
321 The Spanish Novel		3		
331 The Modern Spanish Drama		3		
411 The Classical Spanish Drama		3		
421 Don Quixote		3		
425 Material and Methods in Spanish		3		
431 History of Spanish Literature		3		

OUTLINES OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

Assistant Professor Nelken

113. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 4 hours

A study of the various types and breeds of farm animals, their development, adaptability, etc.; management of livestock under southern conditions and its importance to agriculture in Louisiana; organized forms of effort for livestock development, participation in judging contests, and methods of conducting them.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

123. DAIRYING 4 hours

A study of the origin and domestication of dairy animals, the production and handling of milk, farm and creamery butter, the testing of milk and its by-products for analysis and impurities, the manufacture of fancy cheese, etc.; the management of a dairy herd, keeping records on individual cows, the balanced ration, economical feeding, the raising of calves, and how to select a dairy cow.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

133. POULTRY HUSBANDRY 4 hours

A study of the types, breeds, and varieties of poultry, together with their uses, management, housing, feeding, breeding, hatching, and raising; practical work with incubators, brooders, trap nests, and flock management.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

213. HORTICULTURE 1 4 hours

The study and practice of general fruit growing and pecan culture; home orcharding, with special reference to Louisiana orchards, vineyard fruits, pecans; soil types; varieties best suited to local conditions; location, culture, fertilization, cover crops.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

223. HORTICULTURE 2 4 hours

The study and practice of the principles of plant propagation, seedage, cuttage, separation, layerage, graftage, hotbed and coldframe structure and management, and general nursery practice.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

314, 324. SOUTHERN FIELD CROPS 1, 2 4 hours each

A study of the common southern field crops, including a brief history of crop production and a classification of crops according to use and value; corn, rice, and other cereals; legumes, sorghum, and other forage crops; sugar cane and cotton—all with reference to their origin, history, botanical character, and economic importance; growing, harvesting, storing, and marketing; principles of crop rotation, acreage, yield, and value of various crops in Louisiana as compared with other states.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

325. DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES 3 hours

A study of methods best suited for directing extra-curricular agricultural activities; the purposes and procedures of the various clubs; the work of rural community workers; government programs. Elective in all curriculums.

Sophomore standing required.

333. SOILS AND FERTILIZERS 4 hours

The origin, formation, properties, and kinds of soils; the principles and practice of tillage, fertilization, drainage, and irrigation; types of soils in Louisiana, their adaptability for crop production, their relation to the development of agriculture in the state, and method of increasing fertility.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

334. FARM MEATS 4 hours

Farm meats; the killing, curing, cutting, and preservation of the hog, beef, and sheep; the meat industry, and utilization of meat by-products.

413. DAIRYING, ADVANCED 4 hours

Sanitary milk production; sanitation of dairy barns and milk houses; state and municipal laws regulating the transportation and sale of milk and cream; certified milk; milk commissions; effect of pasteurization on the keeping qualities and dietetics of milk; scoring milk and cream; the scoring of dairies, milk plants, and ice cream factories.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

Prerequisite: Agriculture 123.

423. FEEDS AND FEEDING 4 hours

A study of the composition of feed stuffs and the chemistry of food nutrients; digestion and the determination of digestibility; absorption and metabolism of organic and in-

organic nutrients; the function of fats, carbohydrates, proteins, and ash constituents in nutrition; food requirements, food standards, and the specific values of different kinds of feed.

Recitation, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$1.00.

ART

Associate Professor Cooper

Assistant Professor Haupt

111. **FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 1 (LINE DRAWING)** 2 hours
The principles underlying sketching from nature and from still life; the training of the eye to distinguish appearance from fact and the training of the hand in skillful delineation.
113. **CAST DRAWING (FIGURE 1)** 2 hours
The use of the cast model to overcome the first difficulties of drawing and of light and shade; careful training in line and proportion, in the delineation of ornament and of the human head and figure, and in the relative values of light and shade; elementary action by use of stick figures, careful attention given to proportion of human figures.
121. **FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 2 (STILL LIFE)** 2 hours
Still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; Munsell system.
Prerequisite: Art 111.
131. **DESIGN 1** 2 hours
A study of principles of design, composition, and application of design; study of old optics for inspiration of original designs; color schemes; Munsell system.
Prerequisite: Art 111.
133. **FREE-HAND PERSPECTIVE 3 (BEGINNING LANDSCAPE)** 3 hours
Sketching from nature; value study in charcoal and water color. Prerequisite: Art 111.
211. **DESIGN 2** 2 hours
Original designs; designs carried out in individual problems. Prerequisite: Art 131.
212. **PRIMARY ART** 3 hours
A study of composition and design applied to materials and problems practical for use in primary grades; specific color schemes used in every problem; Munsell color theory.

221. **INDUSTRIAL ART** 2 hours
A study of various decorations; primary construction weaving, sewing, use of coping saw; application of finished designs in various materials; Munsell color theory.
224. **INDUSTRIAL ART 1** 2 hours
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.
231. **ILLUSTRATIVE DRAWING—POSTER AND CHART MAKING** 2 hours
A course designed to help teachers express themselves easily and rapidly and to enable them to make satisfactory charts, graphs, and posters for use in their teaching; colored enlargements.
232. **STILL LIFE 2** 2 hours
Continuation of Art 121; use of water color in the study of still life in designs.
233. **LANDSCAPE 2** 3 hours
Continuation of Art 133; sketching from nature and painting with water color.
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 133.
311. **INTERIOR DECORATION** 2 hours
A historic study of period furnishings for the home; their suitability to the types of homes selected; good arrangement of furniture made on floor plan to scale.
313. **DESIGN 3** 2 hours
Instruction based upon the study of drawing, color, plant forms, historic and contemporary ornament; observation of the forms and colors of plants, trees, and landscapes; the influence of locality; the larger understanding of design implicit in all art work.
314. **INDUSTRIAL ART 2** 2 hours
Continuation of Art 224; instruction based upon the study of drawing, plant form, historic and contemporary ornament; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.

321. STILL LIFE 3 3 hours
A further study in still life and flower arrangement; careful delineation, value, and color study; oil painting.
Prerequisites: Art 111 and Art 121.
322. COSTUME 3 hours
A study of art principles and color combinations related to costume; drawings and designs for various individual types for different occasions, considering size, personality, and coloring of individual.
331. FIGURE DRAWING 2 2 hours
Continuation of Art 113; a study of values and color; the use of the figure in composition and design; stick figures in proportion to the human body.
332. STILL LIFE 4 2 hours
Sketching and painting of still life and flower arrangement in the student's own chosen medium; the student's own arrangement in expression of his individuality.
Prerequisites. Art 121 and Art 232 or Art 321.
333. LANDSCAPE 3 3 hours
Sketching from nature and painting with oil.
Prerequisite: Art 133.
412. FIGURE DRAWING 3 3 hours
Continuation of Art 331.
413. COMMERCIAL ART 3 hours
A study of poster, window card, gift card decoration and lettering; color schemes; Munsell theory.
423. ADVANCED INTERIOR DECORATION 3 hours
Lectures on principles which underlie harmonious home furnishings, arrangement, decoration, and draperies; visits and real problems in home furnishings where there is opportunity.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ART 3 hours
A study of the methods of teaching art in the various grades; collection of material; lesson plans; demonstration and practice lessons.

431. **LANDSCAPE 4** 3 hours
 Sketching and painting from nature in the student's own medium. The student makes his own compositions and completes them with class criticism.
 Prerequisite: Art 133.
432. **HISTORY OF ART** 3 hours
 A survey of architecture and painting from the Egyptian era to the present.
433. **PICTORIAL COMPOSITION** 3 hours
 A contribution by each student of a study in his own medium made from his own selection of still-life landscape or design which has been completed independently during each week; selections discussed and chosen for exhibit with the assistance of the instructor; exhibitions and criticisms.

BIOLOGY

Professor Stroud
Professor Hussey
Associate Professor Barr

Assistant Professor Kyser
Instructor Turpin
Instructor Nesom

112. **HYGIENE 1** 3 hours
 A study of the functions of the human body and the principles and practices that underlie and maintain it in positive health.
114. **BIOLOGY 1** 5 hours
 An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of plant life.
 Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
116. **ELEMENTARY SCIENCE** 3 hours
 A course in the first principles of natural and physical sciences.
122. **HYGIENE 2** 3 hours
 An elementary study of transmissible diseases, their causes and spread; of immunity; of sanitation applied to food, water, and the problems of the school; methods of health teaching in the grades.
 Prerequisite: Biology 112.

124. BIOLOGY 2 5 hours
An elementary study of the fundamental structures and processes of animal life.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
134. BIOLOGY 3 5 hours
An elementary study of general biological principles that apply to both plants and animals.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
213. HUMAN ANATOMY 3 hours
An intensive study of the human skeleton and its viscera, muscles, joints, and ligaments.
- 215, 225, 235. BOTANY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each
215. A study of the morphology, growth, habitats, functions, methods of reproduction, and classification of the Thalophytes and Bryophytes.
225. A study of the Pteridophytes and Spermatophytes.
235. A study of plant anatomy and physiology; the structures of plants in relation to their fundamental processes.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
Must be taken in sequence.
- 311, 321, 331. ZOOLOGY 1, 2, 3 5 hours each
311. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the simpler animals, including the molluscs.
321. A brief study of embryology, genetics, and evolution, and a general study of the arthropods.
331. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the vertebrate animals.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
Must be taken in sequence.
312. ADVANCED HYGIENE 3 hours
A course covering broader ground more intensively than Biology 112; a more technical and detailed study of the human organism and problems related to its physical and mental health.
316. BACTERIOLOGY 5 hours
A study of the morphology and physiology of bacteria and other microorganisms with special reference to their economic importance.
Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$3.00.

322. SANITATION AND SCHOOL HYGIENE 3 hours

A more advanced consideration of the principles of sanitation and their application to school life; pathogenic bacteria, immunology, sewerage disposal, water and milk supplies; medical inspection and physical examination of school children; development of health habits.

Prerequisite: Biology 112 or 312.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN BIOLOGY 3 hours

A course designed to familiarize the prospective teacher with the selection and preparation of laboratory materials and with classroom methods. Spring, summer.

Prerequisite: 15 term hours of biology.

411. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY 5 hours

A study of general physiological processes of man involving circulation, respiration, muscles, nerves, sense organs, and nutrition; especial attention given to the physiology of bodily exercises.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Prerequisite: Biology 331 or equivalent; Biology 213 for Physical Education majors.

421. EMBRYOLOGY 5 hours

A study of general embryology with attention to the early stages of various animals and the later development of the chick and mammals.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Prerequisite: Biology 331 or 213, or equivalent.

422, 432. ENTOMOLOGY 1, 2 5 hours each

A study of the structures and classification of insects with special reference to their economic importance.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory and field work, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

Required in sequence.

431. GENETICS 3 hours

A study of the fundamental laws of variation and heredity, their application to plant and animal breeding, and statistical methods for the analysis of genetic data.

CHEMISTRY

Associate Professor Ducournau

Assistant Professor Webb

213, 223, 233. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1, 2, 3

5 hours each

Type elements and reactions through lecture-room demonstrations and individual laboratory work; non-metallic and metallic elements, with stress on chemical equilibrium and the modern theory of solutions; industrial and scientific applications of chemistry; the applications of the laws of equilibrium and solution through a study of the common metal ions.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Must be taken in sequence.

311. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 5 hours

A survey of the main classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds along with the preparation and purification of a minimum of twelve typical compounds.

Lecture, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

321. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2 5 hours

An advanced course in the chemistry of the aromatic compounds. The laboratory work will consist of the synthesis of twelve compounds, with special emphasis on the yield and purity of the products.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

323. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours

Application of systematic analysis in identifying metals, alloys, salts and solid mixtures.

Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 6 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.

324. HOUSEHOLD CHEMISTRY 3 hours

A course designed to show the application of chemistry to household work, with some exercises in milk analysis, preservatives, and baking powders.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 311.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHEMISTRY 3 hours
Aims of high school chemistry and modern methods of teaching this subject; correlation of classroom and laboratory work, the method of notebook work, and the selection of suitable experiments for high school use. Winter, summer.
333. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 5 hours
A course comprising typical exercises in volumetric, gravimetric, and electro analysis.
Lecture, 1 hour; laboratory, 8 hours; fee, \$2.25; breakage deposit, \$3.00.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 233.

COMMERCE

Assistant Professor Morrison
Instructor Byrd

(Courses required in sequence.)

111. SHORTHAND 1 3 hours
First twelve units in Gregg Shorthand Manual; also first four chapters in Graded Readings; supplementary work from the laboratory and test material in the Progressive Exercises. Aim: To write and transcribe shorthand easily.
112. TYPEWRITING 1 2 hours
A thorough course in touch typewriting; position at machine; technique of typewriting; thorough memorization of keyboard. Fee, \$1.50.
121. SHORTHAND 2 3 hours
Completion of units 13 to 24 inclusive in Manual and to Chapter 9 in Progressive Exercises; dictation and supplementary reading. Aim: To develop accuracy and fluency in writing, transcribing, and reading shorthand.
122. TYPEWRITING 2 2 hours
Mechanics of machine; its care; use of mechanical devices, etc. Aim: Ability to write new material at not less than 30 words a minute for ten minutes. Fee, \$1.50.
131. SHORTHAND 3 3 hours
Completion of Manual and Progressive Exercises; Gregg Speed Studies to Section XIII; dictation and supplementary reading; transcribing with time limits.

132. TYPEWRITING 3 2 hours
Letter writing; study of letter forms; addressing envelopes, etc. Aim: Ability to write new matter for ten minutes at not less than 45 words a minute, net. Fee, \$1.50.
211. SHORTHAND 4 3 hours
Review of Manual; dictation and transcription of business letters; greater speed in writing and transcribing.
212. TYPEWRITING 4 2 hours
Billing and tabulating legal forms; practice in stencil cutting and use of mimeograph. Aim: To write new matter at not less than 60 words a minute, net, for 14 minutes. Fee, \$1.50.
213. ACCOUNTING 1 3 hours
The theories of double-entry bookkeeping and elementary principles of accounting; drill in making entries, posting, preparation of statements, and closing books.
221. SHORTHAND 5 3 hours
Mainly a dictation course; dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; Gregg writer and preparation of some O. G. A. Tests.
- 222 and 232. TYPEWRITING 5 and 6 2 hours each
Aim: To write new matter at not less than 70 words a minute net, for 15 minutes.
Fee, \$1.50 each.
223. ACCOUNTING 2 3 hours
The use of general and special books of the original entry; statements for single proprietorships, and partnerships.
231. SHORTHAND 6 3 hours
Dictation and transcription of business letters and literary articles; speed of 120 words.
233. ACCOUNTING 3 3 hours
The use of general and special books used in corporations; manufacturing statements; mechanical aids to accounting.

313. ACCOUNTING 4 3 hours
Constructive accounting; lectures and practice-set work. Principal aim: To teach accounting principles and to develop background for teaching accounting in high school.
323. ACCOUNTING 5 3 hours
Classification of accounts; operating and financial statements, partnerships, liquidations; capital stock; reserves; surplus, dividends; inventories; depreciations; depletion; amortization.
333. COST ACCOUNTING 6 3 hours
The fundamental problems of cost accounting; accurate cost records and their relation to successful business operation.
415. INCOME TAX PROCEDURE 3 hours
A study of the Federal and State income tax acts and their administration from the standpoint of the tax return; the solution of income tax problems.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN COMMERCE 3 hours
435. AUDITING AND C. P. A. REVIEW 3 hours
Instruction in the duties, responsibilities and problems of the public auditor; type problems and questions taken largely from C. P. A. examinations of the various state boards, including those prepared by the American Institute of Accountants.

EDUCATION

Professor Alleman
Professor Ford
Professor Hooker

Associate Professor Sudbury
Associate Professor Sims

117. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 hours
To acquaint the student with the nature of the work of teaching and to help him in choosing intelligently a field of work; requirements for the elementary field of teaching service.
127. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours
A study of the main facts of the sense organs and nervous system as a basis for understanding human behavior and mental processes; based on the elementary field.

137. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours
An application of general psychology to the field of elementary education; motivation and laws of learning in connection with classroom procedure.
Prerequisite: Education 127.
- 212-A. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN NATURE STUDY, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours
A course in the methods of teaching nature, language, and spelling in the kindergarten-primary grades which includes problems and discussions connected with materials of the course of study, methods, and standards of achievement; observation of demonstration lessons in the various subjects.
- 212-B. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING, LANGUAGE, AND SPELLING FOR THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours
Reading, its nature and development; the motor aspects of reading, such as eye movements and inner speech, and their significance; the nature of recognition; the conditions for the development of speed and comprehension; characteristic differences between oral and silent reading; the objectives, materials, and procedures for teaching reading. Methods of teaching spelling, oral and written composition, good usage, and the simple elements of grammar; special emphasis on the psychological processes of learning involved in each case.
Prerequisite: Education 137.
217. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 hours
A discussion of teaching efficiency, the learning process, classroom practice, school organization, and school aims in a democracy; based on the secondary field.
222. STUDENT-TEACHING IN ART, MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours
The organization of subject matter into units, the preparation of lesson plans, the observation of teaching, teaching, and attending critique; student teaching supervised by specialists from the College faculty.
227. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours
A study of the foundation and characteristics of human behaviour; the general facts of mental life; based on secondary level.

229-A. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN READING AND
HEALTH IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY
GRADES

3 hours

The essential psychological principles that underlie the reading process, such as eye movement and inner speech and their significance; the nature of recognition; the conditions for the development of speed and comprehension; characteristic differences between oral and silent reading; the objectives, materials, and procedure for teaching reading; relation between mechanics and meaning. Principles and methods of teaching health; fundamental facts in connection with health; the psychological principles underlying the development of proper motives, ideals, and attitudes toward health; the material which constitutes the course of study; observation.

Prerequisites: Education 137 and Biology 122.

229-B. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN GEOGRAPHY
AND HISTORY FOR THE UPPER ELEMENTARY
GRADES

3 hours

The selection and organization of materials with special emphasis upon teaching units and type studies; the psychological bases for knowledge learning; problem solving and the use of imagination and reflective thinking; specific unit lessons illustrated; planning lessons required; observation.

Prerequisites: History 227 and Geography 114, 124.

235. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY
GRADES

6 hours

For students pursuing secondary curriculums who desire the Class III-D certificate to teach in the elementary grades.

- Prerequisites:
1. 100 term hours of college credit.
 2. For Kindergarten-Primary grades: Ed. 229-A; Math. 216; Eng. 134.
 3. For Upper Elementary grades; Ed. 212-B or 229-B; Math. 218; Eng. 122.

Note: A total of 135 term hours, including twenty-seven term hours in education, are required for a III-D certificate.

235-A. STUDENT-TEACHING in THE KINDERGARTEN-
PRIMARY GRADES

15 hours

An intensive course extending over a period of twelve weeks of five days each, the student teacher remaining in the training school during the entire day; making unit outlines of

subject matter; the preparation of lesson plans; observation and participation in classroom activities; attending general critique; holding special conferences with the supervisor in charge of the room; the actual teaching of groups of children under conditions approximating as nearly as possible those of the field.

235-B. STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 15 hours

A series of activities similar to those in Education 235-A, carried on in the upper elementary grades of the training school.

237. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 hours

An application of the principles of general psychology to the field of education; the application of the laws of learning to classroom practice.

Prerequisite: Education 227.

312. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 hours

A course dealing with the use and interpretation of educational tests and scales in the administration and supervision of instruction; simple statistical and graphical methods, and the interpretation and diagnostic value of results obtained.

Fee, \$1.00.

315. PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION AND ITS RELATION TO ADULT EDUCATION 3 hours

The development of the parent-teacher association movement; the relation of the local units to the state and national associations; organization; functions; literature, information, and assistance available for local associations.

317. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 3 hours

Te psychological factors and methods of efficient instruction of pupils in the secondary schools; how to study effectively; types of presentation; modern methods of evaluating instruction and results; each student required to carry out some project of research work adapted to his needs, interests, and training.

335, 435. OBSERVATION AND STUDENT-TEACHING IN
SECONDARY SCHOOLS 6 hours each

Student-teaching in the Natchitoches High School; the writing of approved lesson plans, involving all the essentials of successful practice; the teaching of specific types of lessons; the planning and teaching of projects in one or more subjects; acquaintance with high school records; demonstration of ability to organize and conduct typical social activities of high school pupils. Each student-teacher teaches the subjects which constitute the majors in his course.

Prerequisites: Ed. 137 or 237, Ed. 317, and Ed. 417 or Ed. 426C. Ed. 437 is a prerequisite to Ed 435.

412-A. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING
IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

The development of the kindergarten principles and how these principles have affected procedure in the lower elementary grades; the principles advanced by Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel's kindergarten and Herbart's moral education; the application of these principles to the modern kindergarten-primary grades in order to determine the correct aims and methods of teaching.

412-B. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF TEACHING
IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

The social and psychological conception of the objectives of teaching; specific lesson types—inductive development, problem-solving, practical arts, language arts, the development of appreciation, the drill procedures, and sensory-motor learning; the relation of supervised study, projects, and other devices for directing effective study to method; the technique of questioning; the technique of assignment.

415. HISTORY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 3 hours

Developments in the field of modern elementary education; colonial education, free public education, the monitorial schools of Bell and Lancaster, government and state aid; reforms advocated by Rabalais, Montaigne, Milton, Ratke and Comenius; education according to nature, by Rousseau, the disciplinary education of Locke, and industrial education by Pestalozzi; Froebel's kindergarten and Herbart's moral education; scientific education according to Spencer and the constructive work of Horace Mann and Henry Barnard in America.

416. VOCATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE 3 hours
A study of the various occupations; the qualifications needed for following each occupation; how to prepare to meet these qualifications; the openings in each occupation; the financial rewards and the opportunities for service that may reasonably be expected in each occupation.
417. HISTORY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION 3 hours
Educational principles and institutions as found in the history of secondary education with reference to their bearing on present-day educational problems; the development of educational standards; the work and influence of leading men in this field.
- 418-A. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours
The problems of organization, standards, records, discipline, programs, and equipment in the elementary school from the point of view of the kindergarten-primary grades.
- 418-B. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours
Problems in discipline, attendance, grading, promotion, study, method, and the teacher's problems in relation to the school organization and the community.
426. SUPERVISION OF ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours
Modern practices in supervision as carried on by state, parish (county), and city supervisors on the elementary school level; the development of the aims of the elementary school, the achievement of these aims, and the accumulation of evidence of such achievement; the organization and execution of modern supervisory programs in the elementary field.
- 426-C. SUPERVISION OF SECONDARY INSTRUCTION 3 hours
For students pursuing secondary curriculums; requirements similar to those in 426.
428. STUDENT-TEACHING IN MUSIC, PENMANSHIP, OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL 3 hours
For students pursuing secondary curriculums; requirements similar to those in Education 222.

429. **THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL** 3 hours
A study of the organization and administration of the elementary school from the principal's point of view.
- 433-A. **STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES** 6 hours
An advanced course in observation and student-teaching designed to follow Ed. 235-A as an elective.
Prerequisite Ed. 412-A.
- 433-B. **STUDENT-TEACHING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES** 6 hours
An advanced course in observation and student-teaching designed to follow Ed. 235-B as an elective.
Prerequisites: Ed. 312 and Ed. 412-B.
434. **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY** 3 hours
A study of the individual in his relationship to other individuals; the nature and development of social behavior, personality, and social adjustments.
437. **TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS** 3 hours
The use and interpretation of educational scales and tests; critical study of the literature of mental endowment, character, personality, achievement, etc.; problems assigned, measurements made, scored, and the statistical and graphical methods developed; diagnostic and remedial uses of tests.
Fee, \$1.00.

ENGLISH

Professor Alexander
Associate Professor Clapp
Assistant Professor Allen
Assistant Professor Bowman

Assistant Professor Ropp
Assistant Professor Wood
Instructor Cunningham
Instructor Watson

- 111, 121, 131. **COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR 1, 2, 3,**
3 hours each
111. Ethics of composition; moderation of tone. The composition as a whole; unity; coherence; emphasis. Determining a subject; objective; chief details; plan. Problems in exposition. Diction; grammar; punctuation; spelling. Papers.
121. The paragraph: length; development; variety. The

sentence: coordination; subordination; transposition. The word: vocabulary; precision; figures. Letter writing. Papers.

131. Argument: organization; proof; presentation. Description: observation; totality of impression. Narration: plot; characterization; setting; dialogue. Letter writing. Papers.

Required in sequence.

122. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 hours

Critical study of short stories, poems, biographies, and literature suitable for upper elementary grades; methods of presentation.

134. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3 hours

Critical study of literature suitable for kindergarten and primary grades; methods of presentation; short stories.

211, 221. SPEECH 1 and 2 2 hours each

Study and practice in voice improvement, grammar corrections, vocabulary development, thinking while addressing an audience, and expression; technique of voice control; memorizing; extemporaneous speaking.

Development of ability to express thought adequately before an audience; cultivation of public speaking voice and gesture; special attention to good "teaching voice" for classroom.

Required in sequence.

213. COMMERCIAL ENGLISH 3 hours

Application of English to commercial work; analysis of various types of business letters; drill in letter writing; reports and other commercial forms; approved methods of preparing business papers.

214. ENGLISH LITERATURE 1 3 hours

The development of English literature from its beginning to the eighteenth century; careful study of masterpieces; reading of minor works of each period.

224. ENGLISH LITERATURE 2 3 hours

A continuation of English Literature 1, beginning with the eighteenth century and continuing through the earlier part of the twentieth century.

234. AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 hours

Historical, critical, and literary study of American literature from the time of Captain John Smith to present; literary grouping, backgrounds, and characteristics of American authors; social and geographical groupings; Louisiana literature; extensive reading, and reports in class.

313. DRAMATIC TECHNIQUE 3 hours

Practical training in acting; voice development and modulation; theory and practice of gesture; actual impersonation and stage deportment; class presentation of plays; memorizing; reference work, and keeping of notebooks.

317. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3 hours

Principles of argumentation; phrasing, analyzing, and proving the proposition; methods of proof; fallacies in logic; brief drawing; preparation of forensic; elements of persuasion; practice in debating.

323. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION 3 hours

Advanced work in acting and in the problems of the coach; stage business; make-up; theory of gesture; stage deportment; impersonation; color-scheme; costume; scenery; lighting; keeping of notebooks.

Prerequisite: English 313.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ENGLISH 3 hours

Purpose of teaching classics in high school; results expected; cultural value; relations between literature and language; interesting students; foundations for love of good teaching; intensive study of several English classics prescribed by State Course of Study for High Schools, and methods of presenting these in class.

*326. THE SHORT STORY 3 hours

The development of the short story; its technique; how to judge its value; short stories for high school use; analysis of structure of short stories; reading of various types of short stories; reports and criticisms; writing introductions and constructing plots; writing one complete short story; the teacher's use of short story; famous short stories of the world.

- *335. ADVANCED COMPOSITION** 3 hours
A course in advanced writing intended to supplement the work of freshman English. Literary style; strength and beauty of style; writing the essay, literary criticism; book review, short story, and special article.
*All English majors are required to have credit in their sophomore English courses before taking English 326 and English 335.
- 412. THE NOVEL** 3 hours
The development of the English novel from Defoe and Richardson through the great Victorian novelists; emphasis upon the growth of types, including historical novel, novel of idealism, political novel, novel of realism, and novel of adventure; elements contributed by various novelists; one novel of each period and type read outside of class and report made to the class.
- 415. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE** 3 hours
History of the English language from its beginnings in Anglo-Saxon to the present; elements; inflections; changes.
- 424. POETRY** 3 hours
Studies in the great Romantic and Victorian poets; evolution of romantic poetry and its causes in England; relation of the Victorian poets to the romantic movement of the preceding age to their own age.
- 426. CHAUCER** 3 hours
The works of Chaucer; selections, mainly from the Canterbury Tales; the language and verse of the poet.
- 432. JOURNALISM** 3 hours
A Junior course in writing for the press; technical matters relating to high school and college publications, school news and educational contributions in local newspapers; general journalism and publicity work.
- 434. DRAMA AND SHAKESPEARE** 3 hours
Development of the drama from the time of the Greeks to Ibsen; special study of a representative play of each period; the reading and study of several of the comedies and tragedies of Shakespeare.

FRENCH**Assistant Professor Portre-Bobinsky**

- 111, 121, 131. **ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
Essentials in French sounds; conversation and syntax;
fluency in reading; folk songs used as learning exercises.
Required in sequence.
- 211, 221, 231. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
The study of phonetics, conversation, and syntax; idioms
in oral and written composition; the reading of French prose
masterpieces and standard French magazines.
Prerequisite to 211: French 131.
Prerequisite to 221: Four quarters of French in College or
two or more years of French in high school.
311. **THE FRENCH SHORT STORY** 3 hours
Reading, discussions, and reports in French from Maupas-
sant, Merimee, Daudet, Coppee, Anatole France, etc.; the anal-
ysis of short stories.
321. **THE FRENCH NOVEL** 3 hours
A study of the development of the French Novel, modern
and contemporary; discussions and reports in French on
Chateaubriand, Hugo, Lamartine, Sand, Balzac, Daudet,
France, Loti, Bordeaux, Maurois, Gide, Green, Mauriac, etc.;
novels which may be used in high school classes.
331. **THE CLASSICAL COMEDY—MOLIERE** 3 hours
Study of the most important comedies of Moliere with an
introductory study of the contemporary civilization of the
author; the biography of the author and the history and tech-
nique of each play; plays which may be used in high school;
the French language used for all reports and discussions.
411. **THE CLASSICAL DRAMA — CORNEILLE AND
RACINE** 3 hours
Reading of the most important dramas; lectures; parallel
readings; class discussions.
412. **PHONETICS** 3 hours
French sounds and their production; reading of phonetic
texts; dictation; French and phonetic spelling.

421. **THE MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY DRAMA** 3 hours
Study of selected works of modern and contemporary playwrights such as Marivaux, Hugo, Rostand, Brieux, Becque, Hervieu, etc.; lectures, collateral reading, and reports in French.
422. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION** 3 hours
Oral and written learning exercises; books on French and Louisiana civilization used for the oral work.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN FRENCH** 3 hours
Problems of the teachers and pupils in high school; indirect, direct, and laboratory methods; modern language surveys used in the writing of plans, exercises, and outlines; material for French classes and clubs in high school; observation.
431. **HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE** 3 hours
A survey course of French literature; stressing authors not studied in other courses, particularly those of the lyrics; integration of knowledge already acquired; collateral reading and oral and written reports in French.
432. **ADVANCED GRAMMAR** 3 hours
History of the French language; prefixes, suffixes, derived words, etc.; regular syntax.

GEOGRAPHY

Associate Professor Kyser
Associate Professor Hughes

114. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 1** 3 hours
An introduction to the field of geography; natural landscapes; a survey of the bases of physical regionalism; emphasis on the Americas.
124. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY 2** 3 hours
Complementary to Geography 114; cultural landscapes; areal differentiation in terms of man and his works; major emphasis on Europe and the Far East.
Prerequisite: Geog. 114.

133. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS 3 hours
Louisiana geography organized and adapted to the particular needs of teachers in the kindergarten-primary grades.
Prerequisite: Geog. 114.
312. ELEMENTS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL LANDSCAPES 3 hours
An advanced course in general geography combining the major factors in Geog. 114 and Geog. 124.
313. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA 3 hours
A survey of the continent's major regions, with especial emphasis on Southern United States.
Prerequisite: Geog. 124, or Junior standing.
322. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 1 3 hours
Natural and cultural landscapes, with major attention given to the first; Louisiana in the South and Nation; characteristics and origins of land forms; drainage and its control; climate and weather; population; the dominant economic exploitations.
Prerequisite: Geog. 114 or 312, or Junior standing.
- 322-F. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA (Field Course) 3 hours
A twelve day field study which involves approximately 1800 miles of travel and personal observation of the Louisiana landscape; visitation of all major regions; stress on New Orleans and environs, the Lafourche-Barataria area, and the Teche country.
There are no prerequisites, although the work is much more meaningful when preceded by at least one of the residence courses: Geography 322, 332, or 133. For details communicate with Mr. John S. Kyser, Normal Station.
332. GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA 2 3 hours
A regional synthesis of the state; the fuller utilization of cut-over lands, waterways, and minerals; the areal aspects of taxation, etc.
Prerequisite: Geog. 322.
422. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 1 3 hours
A world survey of productions in agriculture, minerals, forests, fisheries, and manufactures; major emphasis on those regions which produce important surpluses beyond domestic requirements.

432. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY 2 3 hours

A natural supplement to Geography 422; commodities awaiting exchange; major routes and centers of world trade in their relative importance and interdependence; an American orientation, and a particular analysis of the position of the United States in the routes and centers involving Europe, South America, and the Far East.

Prerequisite: Geog. 422.

HISTORY

Professor Weiss
Professor Feltus

Professor Varnado
Assistant Professor Winters

117, 127, 137. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3

3 hours each

A brief survey of the political and social movements in Europe from 1500 A. D. to the present. Required in sequence.

214. HISTORY FOR KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TEACHERS

3 hours

A course providing for the understanding of the phases of the social studies in the primary grades and the subject matter and method of presentation of this material to the children in these grades.

217, 227, 237. AMERICAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3

3 hours each

A survey course tracing the historical development of the United States from Colonial times to the present. Required in sequence.

219. HISTORY OF LOUISIANA

3 hours

A course in Louisiana history adapted to the needs of upper elementary teachers.

315. ANCIENT ORIENT AND GREECE

3 hours

A study of the first kingdoms of Babylonia and Egypt, the empires of Babylonia, Egypt, Assyria, Chaldea, and Persia; beginning of Greece and expansion east and west; the Athenian, Spartan, Theban, and Macedonian attempts to build empires; the empire of Alexander and his successors to the appearance of Rome in the East.

325. THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 800 A. D. 3 hours
The western world and Rome to the fall of the republic; the Roman Empire; the triumph of Christianity; the German invasions and the break-up of the Roman Empire; Justinian and the Byzantine Empire; rise of the papacy; the monks and their missionary work; the Mohammedans; Charlemagne and his empire. Prerequisite: Hist. 315.
335. MEDIEVAL HISTORY 3 hours
The Northmen and other new invaders; the age of disorder, the feudal land system and feudal society; feudal states of Europe; the growth and expansion of the medieval church; the crusaders; towns and guilds; medieval learning and architecture; Innocent III and the states of Europe; national institutions and the Hundred Years' War; the Renaissance, the rise of absolutism, and of the middle class.
Prerequisite: Hist. 325.
- 317, 327, 337. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY 1, 2, 3 3 hours each
A brief survey of the political and social movements in Europe from 1500 A. D. to the present, adapted to the maturity of juniors. Required in sequence.
417. AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 3 hours
A course covering the foreign relations of the United States from 1775 to the present. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HISTORY 3 hours
What history is, why included in the curriculum, principles underlying its study, and methods of teaching it; bibliographies of text-books, references, and some collections; some acquaintance with the best writers of American history, and with the elements of historical research.
427. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours
The economic development and the economic, social, and political reactions resulting from the great growth of the industrial and agricultural activities of the American people.
437. THE REPUBLICS OF LATIN AMERICA 3 hours
A brief survey of the history of the Latin American Republics, followed by a more intensive study of their political and economic conditions. Prerequisite: Hist. 237.

439. HISTORY OF LOUISIANA

3 hours

French and Spanish explorations, establishment and growth of the French colony, the Spanish period, the Louisiana Purchase, and the American period; a study of local conditions, federal relations, and Louisiana literature.

HOME ECONOMICS

Associate Professor Cooley

Assistant Professor Statler

Assistant Professor Odom

113. TEXTILES

3 hours

The study of the composition, construction, quality, characteristics, use, and adulteration of textile fabrics.

Fee, \$1.50.

123. CLOTHING 1 (Combination of old 123 and 133)

3 hours

A study of sewing machines; principles of clothing construction, pattern making, and construction of simple outer garments.

Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.

134. FOOD STUDY AND PREPARATION

3 hours

A study of the source and composition of food materials; food value and food preparations; planning, preparing, and serving breakfasts and suppers with special attention to the cost of food.

Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$4.50.

135. CLOTHING 2

2 hours

A study of the selection and purchase of clothing; the psychology of clothes, principles of design, cultivation of ideals, budgeting, and the economics of clothing. Lecture, 2 hours.

213. CLOTHING 3

3 hours

A study of the design and technique of construction of linen and fine lingerie dresses; making patterns from the foundation patterns made in Home Economics 123.

Prerequisites: Home Ec. 113, 123, and 135.

Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.

224. NUTRITION 1 3 hours

A course in the fundamental principles of human nutrition. Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$2.00.

Prerequisite: Home Ec. 134.

234. LUNCH ROOM MANAGEMENT 3 hours

Instruction in managing a school lunch room; practice in handling large quantities of food materials for school lunches; planning, preparing, and serving lunches for the Training School lunch room. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.

235. HISTORY OF COSTUME 2 hours

A study of historic costumes and their influence upon modern dress with respect to design, color, psychological effects, occasion, appropriateness, ethics, and economics.

314. FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVING 3 hours

A study of the principles of table service used in family meals, with special emphasis on suppers or luncheons, and dinners; also a study of meal planning and service for special occasions such as a tea, buffet supper, and formal supper.

Recitation, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$4.50.

Prerequisite: Home Ec. 234.

324. NUTRITION 2 3 hours

Planning of dietaries, especially in case of disease.

Prerequisite: Home Ec. 224.

333. FAMILY SEWING 3 hours

A study of the family clothing budget, the value and method of renovation and remodeling, and the problems involved in children's clothing. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 213.

Laboratory, 4 hours; recitation, 1 hour; fee, \$1.00.

415. ADVANCED CLOTHING AND DESIGN 3 hours

An advanced course in the design and construction of silk and wool garments; original designs and patterns; the selection of hats and materials.

Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$1.50.

Prerequisites: Home Ec. 213, and Art 322.

417. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND INTERIOR DECORATION 3 hours
A course planned to give the student a real insight into the need of homemaking based on a high type of living.
424. ADVANCED COOKERY 3 hours
Experimental work in the principles and technique of cooking.
Laboratory, 4 hours; lecture, 1 hour; fee, \$3.00.
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 314.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS 3 hours
A study of the skills and techniques of other courses and their application to classroom teaching in the high schools of the State; the ethics in teaching and the needs of professional growth. Prerequisite: Education 317.
427. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE 6 hours
A course in practical homemaking including relationship as well as skill and knowledge of tasks to be done; systematic and careful organization of work; students required to live in the home management house one quarter.
Prerequisite: Home Ec. 417. Fee, \$1.00.
436. CHILD CARE AND FEEDING 3 hours
A study of the needs of the child, as to food, rest, habit formation, and recreation from the pre-natal period through the school period.

LATIN

Associate Professor Winstead

- 100, 101. FIRST YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each
Elements of Latin; emphasis on breadth of vocabulary; relation of Latin words to English with especial reference to the needs of students of the sciences; sufficient syntax for rapid reading. Required in sequence.
- 102, 103. SECOND YEAR LATIN 1, 2 3 hours each
Reading from Caesar and such other authors as Nepos and Eutropius.

- 111, 121. CICERO'S ORATIONS 1, 2 3 hours each
Orations of Cicero against Catiline; the establishment of the ability to read Latin in all future courses.
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.
- 131, 211. VERGIL'S AENEID 1, 2 3 hours each
Critical study of poetic style in contrast to prose; especial study of Vergil's figures of speech and myths, with attention to the three phases of character embodied in the hero.
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.
221. ROMAN MYTHOLOGY 3 hours
A very intimate study of ancient Roman and Greek myths and their explanation; mythical allusions in English literature.
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.
231. OVID AND LIVY 3 hours
Metamorphoses of Ovid and Book XXI of Livy; comparison of Ovid's story of the creation with that of other accounts; sight reading; study of Livy's style as a historian; emphasis laid on Latin idiom and its translation into choice English; quality an essential of this course.
311. SALLUST AND CICERO 3 hours
Sallust's Catiline and Cicero's Laelius de Amicitia; Sallust's style with reference to his balance of phrases and use of chiasmus; Cicero's philosophy of life.
321. CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS 3 hours
An especial study of various verse forms of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius with reference to elegiac poetry.
331. PLAUTUS 3 hours
Reading of the play "Captivi" and parts of the "Trinummus"; general study of classic plays.
411. HORACE'S ODES 3 hours
Horace's Odes studied with especial attention to the style and literary value of his work; all meters read aloud.
412. TACITUS AND SUETONIUS 3 hours
Selections from the Agricola and Tacitus and the Julius of Suetonius.

413. **LATIN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH** 3 hours
A study of Latin masterpieces as a foundation for a thorough understanding of English literature.
Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.
421. **LATIN WRITING** 3 hours
Simpler forms of composition first studied, but more intricate forms in the main; work based on Cicero's orations.
422. **SENECA'S TRAGEDIES** 3 hours
Selections from the Three Tragedies of Seneca.
425. **MATERIAL AND METHODS IN LATIN** 3 hours
Aims of Latin in the high school, survey of Latin textbooks, Roman life and customs, the history of the Latin language and the place it has occupied in the curriculum of secondary schools; value of the dead languages in understanding and appreciating English and the practical uses of Latin; modern methods of motivating and teaching Latin.
432. **VERGIL'S AENEID** 3 hours
Readings from the last six books.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

Assistant Professor Russell
Instructor Williams

111. **LIBRARY SCIENCE 1** 1 hour
The structure, care, parts, and value of a book; methods of using dictionaries, with detailed comparison of the New Standard, Webster's New International, Century, and Murray's; proper use of encyclopaedias and general reference books, stressing the distinguishing features of the more important ones in the college library; the value and use of bibliographies such as Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature and A. L. A. Index to General Literature; how to use atlases.
121. **LIBRARY SCIENCE 2** 1 hour
A study of the classification, marking, and arranging of books in a modern library; the card catalog, its value and use in library research work.
Prerequisite: Lib. 111.

311. **SCHOOL LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION** 3 hours
The functions, organization, and administration of the school library; methods of management and routine, preparation of books for the shelves, accessioning, charging systems, reserves, inventory, mending, binding, etc. Summer quarter.
421. **ADOLESCENT LITERATURE** 3 hours
A study of the books needed in a small high school library; the reading and examination of representative books; principles of selection; practice in the use of book-selection tools. Summer quarter.
433. **FUNCTIONS AND USE OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY** 3 hours
Reference tools; methods of teaching the use of the library; functions of the school library in the modern school and community; relation of school librarian to teachers and pupils. Summer quarter.

MATHEMATICS

Professor Maddox
Associate Professor Killen

Associate Professor Blair
Assistant Professor Miller

- 113, 124, 214. **ALGEBRA 1, 2, 3** 3 hours each
The topics ordinarily treated in college courses in algebra; at the beginning of the first course considerable attention given to the underlying principles of high school algebra.
133. **PLANE TRIGONOMETRY** 3 hours
The development and use of the trigonometric functions; relations between the functions; the solution of triangle with application to practical problems. Prerequisite: Math. 113.
134. **HOUSEHOLD ARITHMETIC** 3 hours
A course designed to give students in the Home Economics Curriculum the mathematics needed for their technical work as well as a general knowledge of arithmetic.
135. **BUSINESS MATHEMATICS** 3 hours
A course designed to give the basic principles and applications of mathematics in modern business practice. Prerequisite: Mathematics 124.

216. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN
THE KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY GRADES 3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the first, second, and third grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

218. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN ARITHMETIC IN
8THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours

The aims of arithmetic; selection and organization of subject matter for the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh grades; presentation of new topics; the principles of drill; problem solving; standards and measures of accomplishment.

An adequate knowledge of the subject matter of the arithmetic of the upper elementary grades is required of all students who receive credit in this course.

223, 233. PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 1, 2 3 hours each

Cartesian coordinates; the equations and the properties of the straight line, the circle, and the conic sections.

Prerequisite: Math. 133.

313, 323, 333. CALCULUS 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Limits; general formulas for differentiation; application of derivatives to curves; maxima and minima; hyperbolic functions; curvature; indefinite integrals and some of their applications to plane curves; general methods of integration; reduction formulas; plane areas in rectangular and polar coordinates; areas and volumes of solids of revolution.

Prerequisite: Math. 223.

413, 423, 434. GEOMETRY 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Courses designed to strengthen prospective teachers of geometry. 434 required of Math. majors.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN MATHEMATICS 3 hours

A course designed for teachers preparing to teach in high school mathematics. Winter, summer.

433. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS 3 hours

MUSIC

Assistant Professor Brittain
 Assistant Professor McCook
 Assistant Professor Sactre

Instructor Phelps
 Instructor Toy

111. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT READING 1 2 hours

The singing of rote songs suitable for the grades, and a study of the rudiments of notation and theory necessary for the beginning of elementary sight singing.

112, 122, 132. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC 1, 2, 3 2 hours each

Learning to listen; lectures and musical illustrations; a professionalized course which utilizes the material suitable for the first four years of one's musical life; rhythm, song, simple instrumental music; recognition of simplest forms; folk music.

121, 131. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING, 2 and 3 2 hours each

A continuation of Music 111; singing of material suitable for the lower elementary grades; sight reading, memorization, ear-training.

Prerequisite: Music 111; required in sequence.

114, 124, 134	}	MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC	2 hours each
214, 224, 234			
314, 324, 334			

414, 424, 434. MAJOR APPLIED MUSIC 4 hours each

Private lessons in piano, violin, viola, 'cello, or voice; two lessons and a minimum of 12 hours of practice a week required; proficiency in knowledge and skill in the respective activities.

The minor for all students in violin, viola, 'cello, and voice is piano. Students in piano may choose any of the stringed instruments, voice, or an orchestral instrument not permitted to be studied as a major, such as flute, clarinet, French horn, bassoon, etc., or a combination of these provided a reasonably technical proficiency is attained in each before it is dropped.

Fees, \$10.00; for piano majors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

116, 126, 136	} MINOR APPLIED MUSIC	1 hour each
216, 226, 236		
316, 326, 336		

Similar to major applied music, the number of lessons and the amount of practice being one-half that required in a major.

Fees, \$5.00; for piano minors, piano rental, one hour daily a quarter, \$3.00; each additional hour a quarter, \$1.00.

115. HARMONY 1 2 hours

Review of Musical Notation System; building of tetra-chords, scales triads; introduction to strict part writing by means of figured bass; rules of motion, etc.; exercises.

125. HARMONY 2 2 hours

A continuation of 115; the introduction of the dominant seventh, the leading tone seventh, and the diminished seventh; tonality; the secondary seventh; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 115.

135. HARMONY 3 2 hours

A continuation of 125; daily exercises in illustration of the material in hand; a greater rationalization of tonality; an introduction to modulation; cadences; extra-harmonic tones in a study of suspensions; technique of the suspension; exercises.

Prerequisite: Music 125.

211, 221, 231. ADVANCED SIGHT READING AND EAR
TRAINING 4, 5, 6 2 hours each

A continuation of Music 131. More advanced problems in tone, rhythm, meter, and the singing at sight of words and music simultaneously. Louisiana adopted texts; "Melodia", by Cole and Lewis; ear-training from Hollis Dann, Wedge, etc.

211-B. ROTE SONGS AND SIGHT SINGING 4 2 hours

Singing of material suitable for upper elementary grades; problems of tone, meter, rhythm, and ear-training as outlined in the Louisiana-adopted texts.

213. HISTORY OF MUSIC 1 2 hours
A study of the development of music from its primitive beginnings to the time of Beethoven; vocal and instrumental illustrations of the works of the period; lectures, readings, reports, and discussions; current musical topics.
215. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 1 2 hours
The principle of dissonance and consonance; a review of the suspension; the remaining extra-harmonic tones; the suspension (tonal), the retardation (rhythmic), the organ point, sustained tones, passing notes, changing notes, and the principle of chromatic alteration; exercises; original work.
Prerequisite: Music 135.
223. HISTORY OF MUSIC 2 2 hours
The development of music from the beginning of Beethoven's time to the present; special studies of great composers and the forms in which they wrote; current musical topics.
Prerequisite: Music 213.
225. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 2 2 hours
Harmonic analysis of compositions; Beethoven piano sonatas; all chords, tonalities, modulations, foreign tones, in short, every harmonic phenomenon encountered, measure by measure, to be named and explained by the student; the use of varying time values and passing chords.
Prerequisite: Music 215.
233. HISTORY OF MUSIC 3 2 hours
A study of music of the present day composers and the movements they represent, beginning with Debussy; an attempt to evaluate the various composers such as Ravel, Schoenberg, Stravinski, Scriabine, Medtner, etc., according to their various deviations from the conventional styles of the immediate past; tracing of the various national developments, as for instance, Wagner-Strauss, Tschaikowski-Medtner, also international connections as evidenced by composers; a resume also of American music from McDowell to Griffes.
Prerequisite: Music 223.
235. HARMONY AND ANALYSIS 3 2 hours
A continuation of 225; analysis of more recent compositions such as the modulations in Chopin's works, the remote

connection progressions of Franck, etc.; written exercises; an introduction to "modern" harmony; dissonant harmonies and chords of more than four tones.

Prerequisite: Music 225.

318. COUNTERPOINT 1 2 hours

A consideration of each voice part of the exercises in strict part writing, progressing from chord tone to chord tone, as a separate and individual melody; how to individualize and embellish each of these simultaneous melodic lines; the writing of exercises in a rather florid counterpoint; the adding of free parts to cantus firmi, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 235.

328. COUNTERPOINT 2 2 hours

A continuation of 318; written exercises in counterpoint under the immediate direction of the instructor.

Prerequisite: Music 318.

332. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL
MUSIC 1 3 hours

Presentation of the material and methods suitable for use in the seven grades of the elementary school; comparison of several standard sets of texts; the supervision of music.

333. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN CHORAL WORK 2 hours

Work in chorus and class-voice training; designed for those students who expect to teach vocal work in accordance with the requirements for music in the state schools.

Prerequisite: Some knowledge of music.

Recitations 2 hours; laboratory 4 hours.

338. COUNTERPOINT 3 2 hours

Assignment of florid subjects to which counter-subjects are to be added; exercises in two, three, and five parts in addition to the familiar four, etc.

Prerequisite: Music 328.

411. MUSIC FORM 2 hours

An introduction to the inherent structure of melody; units of melody examined and analyzed into their component parts; figure, motive, section, phrase, sentence, phrase-group, simple song forms; original composition begun.

412. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC 2 3 hours
Material and methods suitable for use in the high school; a general method which may be used with any text; comparison and discussion of several good modern series of music books.
413. REPERTOIRE, MAJOR FIELD 2 hours
A comprehensive study of materials, compositions, style, etc.; a listing of composers' works suitable for teaching material and performance.
421. FORM ANALYSIS 2 hours
A continuation of 411; the consideration of the structure of melody, the longer and more formal types of compositions, the binary and ternary forms, the sonata-allegro form, etc.
Prerequisite: Music 411.
422. INSTRUMENT METHODS 2 hours
A study of orchestra and band instruments, their ranges, effective registers, and transpositions.
425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC 3 3 hours
A standard music program based upon the texts and materials adopted by the Louisiana State Board of Education; lectures, observation, and class discussion of music teaching in the lower and upper elementary grades.
Prerequisites: Music 111, 121, 131, and for upper elementary students, 211-B.
426. INSTRUMENTATION 2 hours
The practical details incident to the transcribing of music to other instruments, chiefly encountered in orchestral writing and arranging; an introduction to the principles of orchestration.
Prerequisite: Music 422.
436. ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS 2 hours
The acquisition of first hand knowledge of the manner in which a composition is made to "grow" from a germ idea by the composer; the preparation of at least one composition, simple and short but practical enough for actual performance.

439. KEYBOARD HARMONY**2 hours**

Practice in rapidly thinking chord relationships while seated at the piano playing them; modulation tests at the piano; improvised harmonizations of simple melodies, etc.

PENMANSHIP**Instructor Pinkston****111. PENMANSHIP 1****No college credit**

Thirty-six lessons in muscular-movement writing in class; thirty-six sheets of exercises to be prepared outside of class and handed in; lessons in blackboard writing; minimum legibility required, 70 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 90 letters a minute.

121. PENMANSHIP 2**No college credit**

A more advanced course including letter analysis and practice in grading papers and in counting; minimum legibility required, 80 on the Ayres Scale; minimum speed, 100 letters a minute.

Prerequisite: Penmanship 111.

131. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PENMANSHIP**3 hours**

A course in methods of teaching muscular-movement writing; the principle upon which muscular movement writing depends; discussion of drills, aims, methods and results; plans for teaching various phases of the writing process; standard tests and measurements; penmanship certificate awarded.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**Professor Prather****Assistant Professor Aillet****Professor Stroud****Assistant Professor Kyser****Varsity Coach Turpin****Instructor Pierson****Instructor Bouanchaud**

(Note—Credit in athletics earned prior to the fall of 1922 will be given term hour credit on an equivalent basis to term hour values assigned in the courses listed below.)

Courses for Women—

111, 121, 211, 225, and 231 or 231-C are required courses, and are to be taken in the following order (when possible to schedule); 111 during the first quarter; 121 during the second quarter; 211

during the third quarter; 231 during the fourth quarter; 225 during the fifth quarter; and 231-C during the Junior year.

111. ORIENTATION 1 1 hour

An introduction to all health and physical education activities; motor ability tests; natural exercises emphasizing posture and body mechanics; rhythmic activities including natural rhythms, tap dancing, clogging, folk dancing, etc. Fall quarter.

121. ORIENTATION 2 1 hour

A continuation of Physical Education 111; a greater development of neuromuscular coordination and fundamental skills; stunts, tumbling, etc.; the introduction of skills involved in baseball, volley ball, basket ball, soccer, speed ball, etc. Winter quarter.

133. INDIVIDUAL EXERCISES 1 hour

Systematic exercises prescribed for the benefit of those students who, upon physical examination, show some physical handicap or weakness.

211. SUPERVISED PLAY 1 hour

A study of exercises, games, and play adapted to all grades; actual playing of games; special emphasis on methods of instruction; classification of work according to grade. May not be repeated for credit. Spring and summer quarters.

213. FIELD HOCKEY 1 hour

Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, and the organization of teams and conduct of games. Winter quarter.

221. TENNIS 1 1 hour

A course for beginners. Instruction in the rules of tennis and the mastery of the easier strokes through demonstration and practice. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

223. TENNIS 2 1 hour

An advanced course for those who have demonstrated proficiency in this sport; mastery of the more difficult strokes; the fundamentals of team and match play. Spring quarter.

231. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY CURRICULUMS 2 hours
 Methods involved in the organization and supervision of a program of activities for the grades; games, field and track sports, gymnastics, rhythms, and organization of field days.
 Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.
 May not be repeated for credit.
 Fall, winter, summer quarters.
- 231-C. METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUMS 2 hours
 A course similar in aim and general content to 231, but, being especially adapted to the conduct of girls' activities in secondary schools, it is broadened to include achievement tests, a point system, and health correlations.
 Prerequisites: Phys. Ed. 111 and 211.
 May not be repeated for credit.
 Fall, winter, summer quarters.
311. BASKETBALL 1 1 hour
 A course in the fundamentals of the game, and a study of rules for playing it; development of individual and team play.
 Winter quarter.
313. SWIMMING 1 1 hour
 A course for beginners, or "green cap" swimmers, taught in shallow water. It includes the mastery of breath control, the float, the primary strokes, and dives. Fall, spring, summer quarters.
- 315, 325, 335. DANCING 1, 2, 3 1 hour each
 Rhythmic activities on an elementary level; folk dancing in the fall, tap and clog dancing in the winter, and natural dancing in the spring.
321. BASKETBALL 2 1 hour
 An advanced course for proficient players. The rules of the game will be closely followed, and methods in organization of teams and rallies, and of officiating will be studied. Winter quarter.
323. SWIMMING 2 1 hour
 A "red cap" course for qualified swimmers, taught in deep water; advanced strokes and dives; development of form and speed, ability in which is a basis for credit; annual swimming meet. Fall, spring, summer quarters.

331. TEAM GAMES 1 hour
This is a course in recreative exercise found in the playing of such games as volley ball, indoor baseball, informal basketball, and tenniquois; special attention given to individual and team play.
333. HIKING 1 hour
Open only in the fall and winter quarters. Students may enroll by special permission of the department.
337. SWIMMING 3 (Red Cross Life Saving) 1 hour
An advanced course especially devoted to mastering methods of Life Saving, and to passing the tests of the American Red Cross.
Passing this test is a requirement for membership in the auxiliary branch of the A. R. C. Women's Life Saving Corps of the Louisiana State Normal College. Spring, summer quarters.
411. SOCCER FOOTBALL 1 hour
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of individual and team play, the organization of teams, and the conduct of games. Fall quarter.
417. GOLF 1 hour
Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Students must furnish their own clubs.
421. BOATING 1 hour
The art of handling light water craft; the development of crews; a final regatta. Spring, summer quarters.
Prerequisite: Ability to swim.
427. HORSEBACK RIDING 1 hour
Mastery of the art of graceful riding; skill in handling the mount; riding for pleasure. Every quarter.
Fee, \$4.50.
431. TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS 1 hour
The practice of such rational track and field events as have been generally adopted for girls; methods applicable to rallies and intramural meets. Spring quarter.

Theory Courses. The following courses are regarded as academic courses for Physical Education majors and may not be repeated for a second credit.

135. HISTORY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours
Physical education in Greece and Rome, its relapse in the middle ages, and the increasing emphasis given it in the educational plans of northern Europe and the United States.
215. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours
Principles on which physical education is based; the underlying scientific facts beneath activities; a correlation of the physical with other aspects of the development of youth. Not open to freshmen.
217. PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS 2 hours
A study of the objective signs of normal physical conditions and methods of recognizing abnormal ones; special attention to common defects of school children; for majors in Physical Education.
Prerequisite: Biology 213.
225. FIRST AID AND SAFETY METHODS 2 hours
The Standard course of the American Red Cross, upon completion of which the certificate is issued; special attention to injuries accompanying school life.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
317. MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours
The theory and practice of testing health and physical activities; designed to give the teacher a means of measuring the effectiveness of her work in this field.
327. PLAYGROUND AND COMMUNITY RECREATION 3 hours
The theory and functions of play; the organization and administration of play activities for the school; the community playground, its lay-out, construction, and equipment.
Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.
339. SCOUTING AND CAMPCRAFT 3 hours
Aims, ideals, standards, and requirements of Campfire and Girls' Scouting; practical work in conducting hikes, camp cooking, and other details of campcraft. Not open to freshmen.

415. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COACHING 3 hours

A detailed study of the formal team games physical directors are called to teach; interpretation of rules, technique of individual play, and the strategy of the team.

Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 215.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 hours

A general course for health and physical education workers designed to supplement the work offered in Physical Education 231 or 231-C; a combination of old Physical Education 319 and 423.

433. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT 3 hours

A detailed program of health and physical education for high school girls and the administration and supervision thereof; a point system; tournaments; play days.

435. PRACTICE IN OFFICIATING 2 hours

Experience in refereeing; to be taken in connection with Phys. Ed. 415.

437. HOME NURSING 3 hours

Principles in the home care of the sick, with reference to sanitation, diet, and use of home remedies; the child and its home care. For Juniors and Seniors only.

Courses for Men—

112, 332, and 434 are required courses for men for the degree and the certificate. All courses carry term hour credit and "point" value.

112. PHYSICAL TRAINING 1 1 hour

An orientation course in physical education activities, including class drill formations, posture exercises, games of low organization, tumbling, stunts, and motor efficiency tests. It is a required course for prospective teachers.

222. TENNIS 1 1 hour

A course for novices; instruction in the rules of tennis and simple strokes; enrollment limited.

224. TENNIS 2 1 hour
A course for skilled players; practice in the more difficult strokes; the essentials of team and match play.
232. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2 hours
A scientific study of physical education as a phase of education; the organization and management of a program for boys of upper grammar and high school level.
Not open to freshmen.
234. SCOUTING 1 hour
Principles of scout leadership; patrols, and practical scout experience.
312. BASKETBALL 1 1 hour
Vigorous recreative exercise; correct form in the fundamentals of individual play; teams; games.
314. SWIMMING 1 hour
An elementary and intermediate course in the fundamentals of swimming, including the float, different strokes, diving, and simple rescue technique.
Given when conditions in Chaplin's Lake are favorable.
322. BASKETBALL 2 1 hour
An advanced course for the development of the State Normal College teams; the technique of individual play, and principles of team offense and defense; experience in the conduct of interscholastic games and tournaments.
332. TEAM GAMES 1 hour
A course in which the common playground games (basketball, volleyball, and baseball) are played both formally and informally; practice in organizing and conducting these games.
414. FOOTBALL 1 hour
A thorough drill in the fundamentals of football; development of team play and systems of offense and defense; development of a Normal College team, and the playing of inter-collegiate games in the fall quarter.

418. **GOLF** 1 hour
Fundamentals in golf; playing the game. Men must furnish their own clubs.
422. **BASEBALL** 1 hour
Instruction and practice in batting and base-running, position and team work; intramural match games; informal contests staged with outside opponents.
432. **TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS** 1 hour
The standard events of track and field; instruction and practice; determination of events for which each candidate is best fitted; the development of a College team; intramural and intercollegiate meets.
434. **COACHING HIGH SCHOOL TRACK ATHLETICS** 1 hour
The theory and practice of coaching the standard events of track and field; the organization and conduct of meets and rallies; informal meets. Aim: to assist students who intend to coach in the high schools of Louisiana.

PHYSICS

Professor Fournet
Assistant Professor Miller

211. **MECHANICS OF SOLIDS AND FLUIDS** 5 hours
The mechanics of solids and fluids, including lectures, demonstrations and experimental work; emphasis placed upon the solution of problems; written reports of experiments performed in the laboratory. Prerequisite: Math. 133.
Recitation, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
221. **MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY AND HEAT** 5 hours
A continuation of course 211, including a study of heat, magnetism, and electricity. Prerequisite: Physics 211.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.
231. **SOUND AND LIGHT** 5 hours
Sound and light; lectures illustrated with a set of high-grade lantern slides of sound waves; also the measurements of light waves. Prerequisite: Physics 211.
Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

312. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS 3 hours

A study of domestic machinery and household appliances, with emphasis upon first cost and economy of operation; appliances pertaining to heating systems, electrical devices used in the home and school, water supply, illumination, etc.

Recitations, 1 hour; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

313. ADVANCED ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM 5 hours

Measurements in magnetism and electricity.

Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

323. RADIO 1 5 hours

A study of the fundamental laws and their applications to D. C. circuits; emphasis placed upon receiving circuits.

Prerequisite: Physics 313.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

325. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN PHYSICS 3 hours

A study of the material to be presented as required by the State Course of Study for Approved High Schools; the modern method of conducting laboratory work; the making of simple apparatus for demonstration and laboratory use.

Prerequisite: One year of college physics.

Fall, spring or summer.

333. DIRECT CURRENT DYNAMOS AND MOTORS 5 hours

A study of the parts of the dynamo, the building up of a generator, operating characteristics of generators and motors, self-excited or separately excited machines, e. m. f. control, speed control, etc. Prerequisite: Physics 313.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

411. RADIO 2 5 hours

A continuation of 323; receiving and sending circuits; emphasis on A.C. sets. Prerequisite: Physics 323.

Recitations, 3 hours; laboratory, 4 hours; fee, \$2.00.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Professor Good
Professor Prather

Associate Professor Tarlton
Assistant Professor Colvin

Economics—**312, 322, 332. GENERAL ECONOMICS 1, 2, 3 3 hours each**

A study of the fundamental principles of economics underlying the present economic system; the principles and laws governing value and price, production and distribution of wealth and income; attention to problems of business organization, monopoly, money and banking, labor problems and government regulation of industries. Required in sequence.

336. RURAL ECONOMICS 3 hours

A study of the present economic conditions in our rural communities and the necessity and importance of improving those conditions; cooperative organizations; the problems of farm credit; marketing of products.

Prerequisites: Economics 312 and 322.

411. CORPORATION FINANCE 3 hours

This course deals with the financial plan of business organization, capitalization, and the plans by which capital may be raised for fixed and working capital; questions of financial policy such as dividend policies and the conservation of surplus.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

421. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3 hours

A study of the place of marketing in our economic structure; investigation of products and their analysis; forms and methods of marketing; chain stores; price policies and maintenance; brands, and trade marks.

Prerequisite: Economics 332.

Political Science—**215. GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours**

An intensive study of federal government in the United States; an examination of governmental machinery and present day tendencies toward the improvement of the same; special emphasis on political parties and party government.

225. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 hours

A general study of state and local government in the United States with emphasis on the government of Louisiana; defects and proposed changes in state and local government.

Prerequisite: Pol. Science 215.

235. PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT 3 hours

A study of the various political theories exemplified in the practices of government; the nature of the state, its origin and forms, sovereignty and citizenship; the governmental arrangements of the United States, Great Britain, and other countries of Europe. A thorough knowledge of history is needed for this course.

237. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT 3 hours

A review of the government of the United States; the place of the states in our system of government; a study of state and local government with emphasis on the government of Louisiana.

315, 335. COMMERCIAL LAW 1, 2 3 hours each

315. A course dealing with those phases of law, a knowledge of which is especially necessary in the business world; law and its application, property, torts, contracts, agency, employer and employee, negotiable instruments.

335. Suretyship, insurance, bailments, carriers, sales, partnerships, corporations, mortgages, conveyances, landlord and tenant, and business crimes; the Civil Code of Louisiana.

317, 327. PARLIAMENTARY LAW 1, 2 1 hour each

A study of the fundamental principles in the organization of a club or society and the rules governing debate and transaction of business; participation as chairman and as a member of the group.

Sociology—**313, 323. SOCIOLOGY 1, 2 3 hours each**

An introductory survey of sociology from the point of view of education; a study of family, recreational, community, economic, informational, religious, and state groups with the problems of those groups and the education obtained from those groups as well as the education needed to live in them.

Also a study of the selected problems of crimes, poverty, and racial variants, and a general application of sociological principles to the schools as a group; the relation of the schools to social progress. Required in sequence.

Prerequisite: Education 227, or Junior classification.

333. SOCIOLOGY 3 3 hours

A study of social changes and reorganization taking place as a result of modern means of communication and increased power over nature; the problems of industrialization and of urban life. Prerequisite: Sociology 323.

334. THE FAMILY 3 hours

A study of the various factors making for organization and disorganization of the modern family with emphasis placed upon the relation of education to those factors; biological basis of family, social customs and attitudes, legal control over family, property rights, parenthood, choices in marriage, and other phases of family life.

Prerequisite: Sociology 313. Elective and optional for Sociology 333 except in English-Social Science curriculum, and for Sociology 433.

433. RURAL SOCIOLOGY 3 hours

The evolution of rural social conditions, the relation of the physical environment to the several types of communities, economic and other causes underlying changes in population, present-day conditions in rural communities with respect to social organizations, transportation, communication, land tenure, sanitation, etc.; the influence of social, religious, and educational organizations upon rural communities; the rural survey and the solution of the rural problems.

Prerequisite: Sociology 313.

SPANISH

Assistant Professor Saucier

111, 121, 131. ELEMENTARY SPANISH 1, 2, 3 3 hours each

Spanish sounds and study of elements of Spanish grammar, by means of conversation, dictation, simple prose composition and the reading of easy Spanish prose. Required in sequence.

211, 221. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH 1, 2 3 hours each

Completion of the grammar text with special attention to the irregular verb and the subjunctive mood; prose composi-

tion exercises and reading of intermediate Spanish prose and poetry.

Prerequisite for 211: Spanish 131; required in sequence.

231, 311. ADVANCED SPANISH 1, 2 3 hours each

Completion of study of all forms of parts of speech and rules of Spanish syntax, with much attention paid to the Spanish idiom. Prerequisite: Spanish 221.

321. THE SPANISH NOVEL 3 hours

Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish novel; reading and discussion of the works of modern contemporary writers of Spanish fiction, such as Perez Galdos, Pereda, Valera, and Blasco Ibanez.

331. THE MODERN SPANISH DRAMA 3 hours

An intensive study of a few of the modern Spanish playwrights, such as Benavente, Marquina, Martinez, Sierra, Echegaray, etc., accompanied by lectures, parallel readings, and class discussions.

Prerequisite: Spanish 231.

411. THE CLASSICAL SPANISH DRAMA 3 hours

Condensed history of the origin and influence of the Spanish drama; a study of a few typical dramas of Lope de Vega, Calderon, Alarcon, and Tirso de Molina, with a brief introductory study of the lives of these authors.

Prerequisite: Spanish 331.

421. DON QUIXOTE 3 hours

Reading and interpretation of this greatest of all novels, with an introductory study of the life of Cervantes.

425. MATERIAL AND METHODS IN SPANISH 3 hours

Required of all those who expect to do student teaching in Spanish. Articles from leading professional periodicals such as *Hispania* and *Modern Language Journal*; phonetics and the teaching of correct pronunciation; an analysis of different methods of teaching Spanish; the organization of material for teaching in high school; observation; a term paper on some vital phase of teaching Spanish.

431. HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE 3 hours

General survey of Spanish literature from its origin to the present time; lectures and text assignments for critical study and for class discussion; composition based on supplementary readings. Open to Seniors only.

Note: Students who have had two or three years of high school Spanish will not be given credit for 111, 121, 131.

ROSTER OF STUDENTS, 1935

For the benefit of Superintendents and other interested parties, the names, addresses, and curriculums of all graduates are given, before those of the student body as a whole are given. Following the student body are given lists including the extension students and the correspondence students.

The curriculum pursued by each graduate is indicated in the third column. The following abbreviations and terms are used in designating the courses:

Agriculture-Science	Agri.-Sci.	English Social Science	Eng.-S. Sci.
Art	Art	Home Economics	H. Econ.
Biology-Chemistry	Biol.-Chem.	Kindergarten-Primary	Kind.-Prim.
Biology-Physics	Biol.-Phys.	Mathematics-Biology	Math.-Biol.
Chemistry-Physics	Chem.-Phys.	Mathematics-Chemistry	Math.-Chem.
Commerce	Com.	Mathematics-Physics	Math.-Phys.
English-French	Eng.-Fr.	Music	Music
English-Latin	Eng.-Lat.	Physical Education	Phys. Ed.
English-Spanish	Eng.-Sp.	Upper Elementary	Upper Elem.
English Library	Eng.-Lib.		

TWO-YEAR NORMAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED

WINTER CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adkins, Modena	Minden	Upper Elem.
Bowen, Ruby A.	Winnfield	Upper Elem.
Brumfield, Lillie B.	Moreauville	Kind.-Prim.
Carter, Esther	Belmont	Upper Elem.
Davis, Leitha	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Duke, Mamie	White Sulphur Springs	Upper Elem.
Ezell, Ida	Gilbert	Upper Elem.
Huckabay, Mildred	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
O'Neal, Edris	Trees	Kind.-Prim.
Reeves, Marion	Oak Grove	Kind.-Prim.
Sanders, Ozie Lee	Pleasant Hill	Upper Elem.
Terral, Avis	St. Joseph	Upper Elem.
Welch, Grace	Robeline	Upper Elem.
Young, Chester	Church Point	Upper Elem.

SPRING CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adams, Ada M.	Minden	Kind.-Prim.
Adams, Edwina	Coushatta	Kind.-Prim.
Aiken, Juanita	Alexandria	Kind.-Prim.
Bayne, Beverly Norma	Sulphur	Upper Elem.
Bell, Etsal Mae	Marthaville	Upper Elem.
Bernard, Meta Esther	Iota	Upper Elem.
Cain, Manie Helen	Opelousas	Kind.-Prim.
Corley, Mary Elizabeth	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Davis, Barbara	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
D'Gerolamo, Ethel Louise	Kenner	Kind.-Prim.
Dupuy, Beverly Marie	Adeline	Kind.-Prim.
Durham, Elizabeth E.	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood	Kind.-Prim.
Franks, Johnie Virginia	Haughton	Upper Elem.
Gaddis, Alma Lee	Marthaville	Upper Elem.
Gagliano, Lucy	St. Bernard	Kind.-Prim.
Gardner, Erie Mae	Sulphur	Upper Elem.
Gerrets, Olga Mae	Algiers	Upper Elem.
Gilson, Vera Lucille	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Golsby, Veramae	Junction City, Ark.	Upper Elem.
Golson, Lois	Mer Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Hatty, Alice A.	Westwego	Kind.-Prim.
Hughes, Zelia Elizabeth	Hornbeck	Kind.-Prim.

NORMAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED

127

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Johnson, Jean	Taylorstown	Upper Elem.
Keegan, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Lambright, Bonnie Mae	Hutton	Kind.-Prim.
McIntosh, Faye Margye	Rayville	Upper Elem.
McIntyre, Floriene	Baton Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Major, Doris Marie	Kilbourne	Upper Elem.
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville	Upper Elem.
May, Myrtle	Cotton Valley	Upper Elem.
Meyer, Mathilde Sylvia	Marrero	Kind.-Prim.
Morris, Felice	Newellton	Upper Elem.
Nielson, Lena Rosela	Winnsboro	Upper Elem.
Parker, Evelyn Corine	Shongaloo	Kind.-Prim.
Pepper, Laura Gertrude	Ringgold	Upper Elem.
Pitchford, Jessie L.	Bossier City	Upper Elem.
Ray, Virginia	Vivian	Kind.-Prim.
Robertson, Johnnie Mae	Ball	Kind.-Prim.
Robinson, Georgie Katherine	Winnsboro	Kind.-Prim.
Rodgers, Louise Bell	Plain Dealing	Upper Elem.
Shaw, Clyde Thomas	Winnfield	Upper Elem.
Singletary, Vasser Catherine	Rayville	Kind.-Prim.
Talbot, Verna Mae	Houma	Kind.-Prim.
Tannehill, Norphlet	Winnfield	Kind.-Prim.
Thompson, Sybil	Monroe	Kind.-Prim.

SUMMER CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Bacala, Annette J.	Donaldsonville	Upper Elem.
Bains, Eleanor Jane	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Burgess, Vivian Oneida	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Cline, Mary Ellen	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien	Kind.-Prim.
Crochet, Melba Emily	Baldwin	Kind.-Prim.
Ellzey, Melba L.	Hornbeck	Kind.-Prim.
Ferro, Sue Ann	Donaldsonville	Kind.-Prim.
Gaudin, Esnault Bernard	Lutcher	Upper Elem.
Hankins, Mrs. Aline M.	Coushatta	Upper Elem.
Hebert, Caryl Leontine	Innis	Kind.-Prim.
Hess, Ruth	Morganza	Upper Elem.
Irvin, Marcelle	Atlanta	Kind.-Prim.
Jones, Sallie Catherine	Mangham	Upper Elem.
Maxwell, Mrs. Mae	Georgetown	Upper Elem.
Mizell, Blanche Helen	Forest Hill	Kind.-Prim.
Peterson, Lola Lorraine	Many	Kind.-Prim.
Ramirez, Sophie Mary	White Castle	Kind.-Prim.
Slater, Mary Nell	Sibley	Kind.-Prim.
Trichel, Mary Clotile	Harrisonburg	Kind.-Prim.
Watts, Sallie E.	Leesville	Upper Elem.
Weaver, Orlette	Provencal	Upper Elem.

FALL CLASS 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Beard, Hazel Ann	Jonesville	Kind.-Prim.
Bishop, Ilda B.	Montgomery	Upper Elem.
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Kind.-Prim.
Davis, Eloise	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Gelvin, Myrtle Elizabeth	Trout	Kind.-Prim.
Haygood, Ollie Virginia	Shreveport	Kind.-Prim.
Hill, Mrs. Vera Marie Ballard	Hosston	Upper Elem.
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Kind.-Prim.
Loomis, Marjorie Maud	DeRidder	Kind.-Prim.
Marsh, Meva	Stonewall	Kind.-Prim.
Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville	Kind.-Prim.
Rhodes, Christine Inez	Provencal	Kind.-Prim.
Sandefur, Dorothy E.	Montrose	Upper Elem.
Shelton, Maybelle	Winnfield	Kind.-Prim.
Shirley, Ethie Gay	DeRidder	Kind.-Prim.
Taylor, Verdyia	Jonesville	Upper Elem.

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE CONFERRED

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adcock, Kate	Coushatta	Eng.-Lib.
Aldredge, James Leroy	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Arrington, Lawson	Florien	Com.
Averett, Joe Nalda	Natchitoches	Com.
Bailey, William Harris	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Ballard, Aubrey P.	Coushatta	Math.-Chem.
Barrois, Geraldine	Gloria	Eng.-Fr.
Barton, Curtis	Overton, Texas	Math.-Chem.
Bennett, Euice Marie	Winnsboro	H. Econ.
Bonner, Amy Lena	Fort Necessity	Eng.-S. Sci.
Bordis, Dolores Mae	Napoleonville	Eng.-Fr.
Boucher, Jesse	Springhill	Agri.-Sci.
Bowles, John	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Brown, Clyde	Campti	Com.
Brown, Mrs. Eula Lee Loftin	Coushatta	Eng.-S. Sci.
Burford, Truman	Dubberly	H. Econ.
Camp, Loy	Haynesville	Agri.-Sci.
Carroll, Flossie Ione	Alexandria	Art
Carroll, Frances Elizabeth	Logansport	Eng.-Lat.
Cavender, Helen	Shreveport	Math.-Biol.
Chandler, Mrs. Ermine Smith	Coushatta	H. Econ.
Cheshire, Ardner Randolph	Plain Dealing	Agri.-Sci.
Cooper, Iola	Rayville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Courtney, Jean	Grand Cane	Eng.-Lat.
Crowder, Edwina	Tullos	Eng.-Lat.
Cunningham, Elisabeth	Natchitoches	Phys.-Ed.
Davidson, Jessie Brevard	Vidalia	Eng.-S. Sci.
Davies, Ursula G.	Ponchatoula	Eng.-Sp.
Dawson, Wren	Monterey	Upper Elem.
DeCou, Leslie Vilas	New Orleans	Math.-Chem.
de la Bretonne, Marjorie Louise	Houma	Math.-Chem.
de Lacerda, Gladys M.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Fr.
DeMoss, Garland E.	Plain Dealing	Math.-Phys.
Desselle, Marie Alida	Jacoby	H. Econ.
Dienst, Theolyn Beatrice	Shreveport	Music
Dowden, Gladys Velia	Florien	Eng.-Lat.
Duncan, Mina	Gloster	Com.
Dupree, John A.	Coushatta	Agri.-Sci.
Dupree, Vernon	Coushatta	Math.-Biol.
Escude, Constance	Mansura	H. Econ.
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida	Com.
Evans, Audra Emily	Mansfield	Com.
Floyd, Carlie B.	Jena	Agri.-Sci.
Fournet, Stephanie	Natchitoches	Com.
Fulton, Dudley Gilbert	Campti	Math.-Chem.
Gates, Kathryn Mae	Oakdale	Music
Gravel, Elinor Marie	Alexandria	Eng.-S. Sci.
Green, Celeste	Oakdale	Eng.-S. Sci.
Greene, Roy D.	Dry Creek	Chem.-Phys.
Griffin, Olive Elizabeth	Ball	H. Econ.
Griffis, Lillian Virginia	Rayville	Eng.-Lat.
Hanson, Margaret Calderwood	Donaldsonville	Upper Elem.
Heard, George Lee	Haynesville	Agri.-Sci.
Hewitt, Laura Virginia	Mansfield	Kind.-Prim.
Hoffpauir, Julia Claire	Leesville	Music
Hood, Allen Elton	Bienville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Howe, Carrie Lee	Natchitoches	Com.
Hubier, Eloise	Converse	Music
Hunt, Inez	Haynesville	Phys. Ed.
Hyams, Henry M.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Hyams, Ora	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Johnson, George Herbert	Reeves	Math.-Phys.
Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kelly, A. O.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kelly, William Arthur	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Kerr, Madlyn	Oakdale	Eng.-S. Sci.

NORMAL CERTIFICATES GRANTED

129

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Kile, Arthur E.	Kile	Math.-Chem.
Knox, Linnie Mat.	Haynesville	Phys. Ed.
Lambre, Murry	Natchitoches	Com.
Langford, A. E.	Logansport	Agri.-Sci.
Legendre, Ruth Adele	Thibodaux	Eng.-S. Sci.
Levins, Mattie	Mt. Lebanon	Kind.-Prim.
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta	Eng.-S. Sci.
Longino, Gladys O'Neal	Shreveport	Upper Elem.
Lowrey, Dorothy Elizabeth	Morrow	Music
Lyons, Cecilia G.	Home Place	Eng.-Fr.
McBride, Josephine	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
McCartney, Corinne A.	Marthaville	Phys. Ed.
McClure, Mrs. Inez Mitchell	Leesville	Upper Elem.
McCoy, Eleanor Gray	Shreveport	Phys. Ed.
McDade, Emily Sarah	McDade	Eng.-S. Sci.
McDonald, Claudia Lee	Mitchell	Upper Elem.
McFarland, Jean R.	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
McIntosh, Valerie	Oak Grove	Eng.-Lib.
McRae, Louise	Leesville	H. Econ.
McTyre, Henry	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Maxey, James W.	Calvin	Agri.-Sci.
Maxwell, Buddy	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
Meehan, Lorraine	Natchitoches	Math.-Chem.
Mestayer, Ethel	New Iberia	Eng.-Lib.
Middleton, Elizabeth	Many	Eng.-Lib.
Miller, Ava Blanche	Minden	Eng.-S. Sci.
Minchew, Hazel	Bossier City	Com.
Mistretta, Sam P.	Donaldsonville	Eng.-S. Sci.
Mitchell, Joseph Samuel	Natchitoches	Math.-Phys.
Morgan, Mary Emily	Vicksburg, Miss.	Eng.-Lib.
Murray, Jesse C.	Bellwood	Com.
Mury, Olive G.	White Castle	H. Econ.
Nelson, Mary Ingrid	New Iberia	Eng.-Lat.
Nichols, Velma Beatrice	Jena	Music
Nugent, Charles Murl	Dry Prong	Com.
Ortmeyer, Gretchen Esther	Natchitoches	Eng.
Parrish, Marie	Zenoria	Eng.-S. Sci.
Parrish, Willie E.	Zenoria	Eng.-Sp.
Pelham, Allura Roberta	Robson	Kind.-Prim.
Perot, Frances Opal	Campiti	Music
Perry, Elmer Leroy	Forest Hill	Eng.-S. Sci.
Phillips, Enid	Newellton	Eng.-S. Sci.
Phillips, Jack	Glenmora	Math.-Chem.
Pierson, Jean Edgerton	Natchitoches	Math.-Chem.
Pipes, Elsie Mae	Ruston	Upper Elem.
Pitchford, Sudie	Bossier City	H. Econ.
Pittman, Gladys Jewell	Alexandria	Upper Elem.
Plauche, M. Fulton	Plaucheville	Agri.-Sci.
Porter, Marguerite	Many	Com.
Powell, Thelma	Mer Rouge	Kind.-Prim.
Price, Faye Helen	Logansport	Eng.-S. Sci.
Ragland, Sarah M.	Monroe	Com.
Ricketts, Edmund Lee	Oakdale	Math.-Phys.
Rickey, Mrs. Louise Charlton	Haynesville	Biol.-Chem.
Roach, Winnie Irene	Colfax	Upper Elem.
Roberts, Geraldine	Shreveport	Math.-Chem.
Robinson, Margaret Elizabeth	Winnsboro	Eng.-S. Sci.
Robinson, Mary Lillian	Winnsboro	Eng.-S. Sci.
Robson, Margaret E.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Sp.
Robson, Mary S.	Natchitoches	Eng.-Lib.
Rougeot, Frank	Cloutierville	Agri.-Sci.
Royston, Adele	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Rusca, Robert D.	Natchitoches	Music
Russell, Kemper	Grand Cane	H. Econ.
Rust, Nina	Pelican	Upper Elem.
Salter, Martha Evelyn	Many	Com.
Sanders, Roy	Calvin	Agri.-Sci.
Selvidge, Fern Dell	Selma	Eng.-Sp.
Sexton, Louise	Minden	H. Econ.
Shelton, Ouida Mae	Mansfield	Eng.-Lat.
Sims, L. Lydel	Natchitoches	Eng.-S. Sci.
Sirmon, Gladys Belle	Kaplan	Eng.-Fr.
Sledge, Eulava Othelia	Coushatta	Com.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Sledge, Nancy Lurline	Delhi	H. Econ.
Sledge, Octava Estella	Coushatta	Com.
Smith, Mrs. Maggie McIntosh	Monroe	Upper Elem.
Stephens, Floyd Hanna	Many	Eng.-S. Sci.
Stephens, Ollace	Hagewood	H. Econ.
Stevens, Frances Esther	Memphis, Tenn.	Com.
Stille, Ada	Robeline	H. Econ.
Stokes, Milton K., Jr.	Bunkie	Eng.-S. Sci.
Sutton, Harriette George	Natchitoches	H. Econ.
Tanner, Johnnie Beatrice	Vivian	Music
Tanner, Mrs. Tommie Nettles	Coushatta	Upper Elem.
Tate, Alfred William	Independence	Eng.-S. Sci.
Terry, Euleane	Converse	Eng.-Lat.
Thompson, Pearle Virginia	Boyce	Eng.-Lat.
Townsend, Willie O'Neal	Boyce	Com.
Tucker, Lodi	Leesville	Phys. Ed.
Tullos, W. D.	Wyatt	Agri.-Sci.
Villere, Beulah Marie	New Orleans	Eng.-Fr.
Walker, George Thomas	Wyatt	Com.
Walker, Mildred	Glenmora	Phys. Ed.
Watson, Margaret	Sulphur Springs, Texas	Eng.-S. Sci.
Wedgeworth, Inez Hazel	Negreet	H. Econ.
Weems, Floyd H.	Pioneer	Math.-Chem.
Wells, Eugene	Natchitoches	Agri.-Sci.
Whitby, Mary Helene	Baton Rouge	H. Econ.
Whittington, Dauris Hyle	Florien	Agri.-Sci.
Willett, David C.	Colfax	Math.-Biol.
Williams, Dalton Stephen	Winnfield	Eng.-S. Sci.
Williams, Ethel	Natchitoches	Art
Williams, Madeline Elizabeth	Montgomery	Music
Williamson, Ruth	Mooringsport	Upper Elem.
Wilson, Eleanor	Orange, Texas	Com.
Woodard, Boyd M.	Harmon	Math.-Chem.
Woodward, Mrs. Mattie A. Teddlie	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Young, Ellen Ray	Minden	H. Econ.
Youngblood, Oliver Burton	DeRidder	Music

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE

The following list includes, without duplication, the names and addresses of all students enrolled during the four quarters of the calendar year 1935. Each class is divided into three sections corresponding to the three terms of the year.

FIRST TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abrams, Virginia	Many	Bagley, Lucille	Longstreet
Adams, Dorothy	Minden	Baillio, Dorothy	Pineville
Adkins, Norma D.	Coushatta	Bakat, Allene	Hornbeck
Afeman, Nina Allen	Morrow	Baker, C. E.	Winnfield
Afeman, Sarah Louise	Morrow	Bardin, Ida Mildred	Oak Ridge
Alford, Annie Mae	Bellwood	Barnette, Newton	Minden
Allen, Helen	Kentwood	Barr, Lucille	Campti
Allen, Pauline	Hall Summit	Bass, Bunah M.	Winnfield
Almond, Reno	Coushatta	Bass, Lillian	Winnfield
Anderson, Henry Ellis	Pleasant Hill	Bass, Roy Dosson	Rocky Mount
Anthony, C. R., Jr.	Negreet	Beard, Annie Elizabeth	Stonewall
Antie, Pete Alvin	Rosa	Beasley, Elvira Mae	Harrisonburg
Arceement, May Eugenie	Houma	Beck, Joseph Pershing	Pollock
Ard, Velma Maurine	Jackson	Bedingfield, Nelwyn	Shreveport
Arledge, Elsie	Merryville	Bell, Glenn A.	Flora
Armbruster, Andrea	St. Bernard	Bergeron, Maude	St. Bernard
Arnold, Agnes	Plain Dealing	Bernard, Melba	Iota
Arnold, Lou Ellen	Provencal	Berry, Irene	Marthaville
Arrington, Marjorie	Dry Prong	Berry, John S.	Marthaville
Austin, John A.	Mooringsport	Berry, L. E.	Natchitoches
Austin, Lois	Ida	Bigby, William	Minden
Autrey, Regina	Many	Bilbo, Theda Rose	DeRidder
Aycock, Elizabeth	Patterson	Bilbray, Margaret	Many
Aycock, Mary Ida	Garden City	Blackwell, Cody Claire	Leander
Bagley, Hortense	Keatchie	Blalock, R. B.	Quitman

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

131

NAME	ADDRESS
Boone, Lloyd Newton	Bonita
Booth, Lila Mae	Shreveport
Bordelon, Miriam Aurelia	Cottonport
Box, Virgil	Powhatan
Boyce, Carroll	West Monroe
Boyett, Oma	Winnfield
Boyster, Eva	Montrose
Bradford, Bobbie Lee	Alexandria
Bradley, Julius Roscoe	Sarepta
Breaux, Evelyn	Church Point
Breaux, Myriam	Houma
Breland, Leo	Franklinton
Brewer, Frances	Winnfield
Brewton, Edna	Goldonna
Brewton, Herschel	Goldonna
Brian, William Iley	Montgomery
Brown, Melba	Chestnut
Brown, W. C.	Coushatta
Bruchhaus, Bertha	Elton
Brumfield, Bert N.	Franklinton
Brunson, Hermon	Colfax
Bryan, Dorothy M.	Jonesboro
Bryan, Francis	Ringgold
Bryant, Dennis	Goldonna
Bryant, Maxine	Leesville
Burgdorf, Rosetta	Natchitoches
Burgess, Jack Edward	Mansfield
Burglass, Anna S.	Lafitte
Burkhalter, James Henri	Franklinton
Burnett, O'Neal	Fisher
Butler, Clara	Natchitoches
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill
Byers, Helen	Gilliam
Byrd, Grover	Vowell's Mill
Byrd, Sidney	Marthaville
Cady, Billie	Shreveport
Campbell, Harry	Castor
Cappel, Margaret Marie	Alexandria
Carnahan, Carroll	Natchitoches
Carter, Ona Lee	Montgomery
Caskey, Rookh	Bienville
Cassel, J. P.	Converse
Cassell, T. H.	Converse
Cassity, Cecile	Shreveport
Catanese, Anthony	Natchitoches
Catanese, Gussie	Natchitoches
Causey, Billie Pate	Franklinton
Cavanaugh, Frances Evelyn	Leesville
Chatelain, Denese G.	Moreauville
Chestnut, Baron	Montrose
Chimento, Joseph	Harvey
Clark, Alice Marie	Shreveport
Clark, Capitola	Vick
Clemens, Ray	Castor
Coats, Virginia Eloise	Marthaville
Cobb, Aline	East Point
Cockerham, Miriam	Coushatta
Coco, Rebecca Mary	Bonita
Collins, Agnes	Marthaville
Collins, Jack	Provençal
Collum, John Laurence	Shreveport
Compton, Judith	Alexandria
Cook, Charles	Ringgold
Cook, Corinne	Springhill
Cook, Wickliffe	Norwood
Cooke, Lessie K.	Dubberly
Cooper, Era	Harmon
Cope, Emmett	Haynesville
Corbett, Maxine	Saline
Coyle, John E.	Sarepta
Crain, Truly	Marthaville
Crawford, Chloe	Minden
Cross, Eugenia Dale	Minden
Dark, Bobby Jean	Winnsboro

NAME	ADDRESS
Davis, Frances	Bethany
Davis, Maxine	Ringgold
Davis, Robbie J.	Dubberly
Dearing, Lamar	Natchitoches
DeLoach, Elizabeth	Haynesville
Denison, Arlie	Iowa
DePrato, Martha	Ferriday
Didier, Celeste Marie	New Roads
Dixon, Georgia	Anacoco
Dobernig, Clara K.	Pollock
Dobson, Bruce	Chestnut
Dodson, Erkle	Plain Dealing
Dowden, Era	Robeline
Dowden, Herbert	Colfax
Dowden, Lloyd Milton	Cypress
Downs, Lois	Franklinton
Dry, Lorraine	Coushatta
Dubois, John Frederick	Natchitoches
Ducote, Marie Louise	Iota
Duggan, Maxine	Florien
Duncan, Jessie	Gloster
Durham, Eula Bess	Shreveport
Eason, Wilfred	Marthaville
Elkins, John C.	Minden
Elkins, Thurman	Minden
Ellington, Sue Adabelle	Alexandria
Elliott, Harry M.	Mansfield
Ellzey, Cyril M.	Hornbeck
Emmons, Doris	Bossier City
Ethridge, Mary	Colfax
Evans, Lucile	Sicily Island
Fair, Leo	Ashland
Farr, Estle H.	Winnfield
Farrar, Melle B.	Lillie
Fendlason, Marguerite	Bogalusa
Files, Martha	Oak Ridge
Fisher, Ethel	Columbia
Fisher, Violet Elaine	Morrow
Fletcher, Yvonne Clair	Kaplan
Flores, Bobby Kathleen	Natchitoches
Flournoy, Hugh	Haynesville
Fluitt, Mary Roberta	Haynesville
Foote, Obie	DeRidder
Ford, Dovie	Converse
Ford, Verone	Oakdale
Foreman, Margaret	Doyleine
Fortson, Irma Lee	Jena
Fouts, Fleecy	Campti
Fox, Zelma	Converse
Franklin, Lanora	Naples, Texas
Frazier, Marie	Winnfield
Frey, Evelyn	Saline
Fripp, Elizabeth	Hornbeck
Fuller, Hazel	Shreveport
Futrell, Joy	Colfax
Gaddis, Elaine	Robeline
Gaines, Marguerite	Hall Summit
Gandy, Mary Helen	Tallulah
Garland, Elizabeth	Minden
Gartman, Arizona	Flora
Gates, Odell M.	Dry Prong
Gewin, William Henry	Pleasant Hill
Gibbons, Edith	Pollock
Goff, Robert	Tioga
Goins, Lela	Mora
Gore, Travis	Kelly
Granier, Evelyn	St. James
Grappe, Sadie D.	Natchitoches
Greco, Josephine	Natchitoches
Green, Hope	Winnfield
Greene, Charles J.	Colfax
Greene, Frances Inez	Campti
Gremillion, Kern George	Plaucheville
Griffin, Ruth	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Guillory, Richard	Effie	Lee, Dale	Shongaloo
Guillot, Doris	Echo	Lee, E. A. Jr.	Natchitoches
Hagewod, Mary	Natchitoches	Lemoine, Marshal	Plaucheville
Hair, Hilda Ann	Monroe	Lewis, Roye E.	Cotton Valley
Hamilton, Mary Cecile	Mansfield	Linzey, Leighton	Cheneyville
Hammons, F. E.	Colfax	Locke, Maxine	Ringgold
Hand, Arlon	Coushatta	Long, Minnie Agnes	Minden
Hardberger, Willard Otto	Montgomery	Loomis, Charles Allen	Clayton
Hardey, Mary Aline	Ville Platte	Lufcy, Alma Lee	Good Pine
Harkey, Mary V.	Fort Necessity	Luker, Orelle	Alexandria
Harkins, Morgan	Natchitoches	Lumpkin, Iris	Minden
Harlan, Howard	Natchitoches	Luther, Opal	Atlanta
Harmon, Steve	Waterproof	McCain, Mildred	Ashland
Harper, Ira	Sugartown	McCain, Van	Ashland
Harper, Mayzell	Pineville	McCartney, Angie	Marthaville
Hart, Margaret	Powhatan	McCartney, Madeline	Marthaville
Hart, William J.	Rodessa	McDonald, Paul	Natchitoches
Hatten, Mary Bernice	Winnfield	McDowell, Mary	Ringgold
Hawthorne, Evelyn	Provençal	McGinty, Eloise	Marthaville
Haywood, Maxine	Shreveport	McGuire, Norman	Minden
Hicks, Margaret	Natchitoches	McKinney, Lyman	Rocky Mount
Hillman, Dudley	Leesville	McLean, James R.	Natchitoches
Hine, Wanda Lee	Elton	McNeely, Olive Bert	Colfax
Hodge, Pauline	Winnfield	McRae, Ralph D.	Leesville
Holloway, William Hermon	Delhi	Madden, Edna Lorene	Heflin
Holly, Clovis	Castor	Malone, Lillian	Natchitoches
Holman, Ralph L.	Flora	Marionneau, Margaret Josephine	Plaucheville
Hornsby, Helen Irene	Ventress	Marse, Dora Belle Theresa	Marrero
Horton, Charlie D.	McDade	Marshall, Robert N.	Stonewall
Horton, Helen D.	Winnfield	Martin, Cecil	Pitkin
Houston, Thelton	Grant	Martin, Edith	Mora
Howard, Billy	Winnfield	Martin, Una June	Happy Jack
Howe, Mary Kathryn	Natchitoches	Mason, Mildred	Winnsboro
Huckabay, Oma C.	Bienville	Maxey, J. B.	Calvin
Hundley, Addie Lee	Eunice	Mayeaux, S. J. Jr.	Campti
Hunter, Leola	Coushatta	Mayeux, Elnora	Simmesport
Huson, Whitfield	Mansfield	Melton, Bowman	Winnfield
Hutchinson, Evelyn	Tangipahoa	Middlebrook, Catherine	Coushatta
Ingram, Lusterine	Marthaville	Middleton, Charles	Many
Jackson, Audrey Lee	Simpson	Milam, Leslie Earl	Provençal
Jackson, Louise	Shreveport	Miller, Annie Rae	Plaquemine
Jamison, Marjorie	Alexandria	Miller, Elaine	New Orleans
Jeansonne, Oliver Jr.	Evergreen	Miller, Ida Means	Shreveport
Johnson, Louise	McDade	Miller, Onie V.	Florien
Johnson, R. H.	Natchitoches	Mitchell, James	Bossier
Jones, Archie Ralph	Columbia	Moffett, Fred M.	Many
Jones, Dilton	Franklinton	Monroe, Gladys	Glenmora
Jones, Mrs. R. T.	Bermuda	Montgomery, Mary	Delhi
Jones, Sam W.	Marthaville	Morgan, Clarence	Plain Dealing
Juneau, Gussie K.	Cottonport	Morris, Willie Ethel	Many
Keator, Inez	Tullos	Moss, Albert	Provençal
Keator, Randall D.	Campti	Munson, Laura	Cheneyville
Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches	Murphy, Marjorie	Natchez
Kelone, Lilae Mary	Marthaville	Murray, Corinne	Vidalia
Kemp, Essie	Glenmora	Nabours, Mildred	Many
Kennedy, Rex	Ringgold	Napier, Opal	Converse
Kent, Eleanor	Dry Creek	Neal, Bobby	Mansfield
Kilgore, Louvena	Marthaville	Newcomb, Otho	Delhi
Knight, Lillie Mae	Franklinton	Norman, Evelyn	Coushatta
Knighon, Gay	Minden	Normand, Fabius	Alexandria
Kohler, Louise	Echo	Norsworthy, Edna	Many
Koonce, Eunice	Flora	Nourse, Lou Anna	Natchitoches
Kornbacher, Emma	Brownview	O'Bier, Mildred	Shongaloo
Landreneau, Mary Celeste	Mamou	O'Bier, Vertie Mae	Shongaloo
Lang, Otho	Atlanta	O'Brian, Hobert	Montrose
Lanius, Lila	Waterproof	Officer, Christine	Sugartown
Lattier, Ruth	Winnfield	Officer, Mary	Sugartown
Lavergne, Melva Mae	Chataignier	Olds, Winona	Pollock
Lawlis, Ruth Ethel	Natchitoches	Oliver, Gertrude	DeQuincy
Lawlis, Mrs. Will	Natchitoches	O'Neal, Clarice	Pineville
Leach, Thelma	Provençal	Owens, Loyal E.	Marthaville
LeBlanc, Joel	Gladewater, Texas	Page, Carrie G.	Flora
Ledet, Claude	Abbeville	Parker, Billie	Winnsboro
Ledet, Walter	Abbeville		

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

133

NAME	ADDRESS
Farrish, Edith Inez	Winnfield
Parsons, Dolores Nellie	Flora
Patterson, Myrtle	Leesville
Pernici, Frank	DeRidder
Phillips, Mary	Covington
Pickett, Frank	Fisher
Pierson, Mary	Baton Rouge
Platt, Emily Belle	Grand Cane
Plummer, Evelyn	Jena
Pollard, Donald	Georgetown
Porter, Johnnie	Winnfield
Porter, Nadine	Winnfield
Porter, Nora Eileen	Many
Pott, Earl	Winnsboro
Potts, Paula	Natchitoches
Pou, Cecile	Shreveport
Pourciau, Aimee Marie	Campti
Powell, Faye	Coushatta
Powell, Lynn	Boyce
Pratt, Jewell	Campti
Prestidge, Albert	Hall Summit
Price, Ruby	Montrose
Price, R. G.	Converse
Prudhomme, Faye	Bermuda
Rabalais, Stafford	Plaquemine
Ragan, Elsie A'Dair	Clarence
Raggio, Marrill	Natchitoches
Raines, Ralph	Cypress
Rayborn, Polly	Winnfield
Rayburn, Catherine	Hornbeck
Reeves, Helen	Castor
Renfro, Lynda Lee	Natchitoches
Rhodes, Ora Belle	Provencal
Rhodes, Robert	Provencal
Rhodes, Willa Vae	Jennings
Rhorer, Mary Kathleen	Plaquemine
Riseden, Ellen	Gretna
Riser, Ruth Elaine	Winnfield
Risher, Lottie Lucille	Wisner
Roach, Lucy	Wisner
Roark, C. W.	Jena
Roark, Edna	Natchitoches
Roberts, Mary Rita	Campti
Roberts, Robert	Flora
Robinette, Mrs. Nezzie Belle	Montrose
Roe, Verda	Marthaville
Ross, Mary E.	Pioneer
Roux, J. B.	Port Vincent
Roux, Jeanne G.	Lockport
Roy, Daisy Helen	Iota
Royston, Lessie Mae	Natchitoches
Rusca, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Rushing, Ben Hailey	Chestnut
Russell, Juanita	Jena
Russell, J. P.	Urania
Russell, Mabel	Flora
Ryland, Clifton Bert	Pineville
Sagrera, Zoe	Abbeville
Salter, Ruby Lee	Florien
Sample, Mary Rose	New Orleans
Saucier, Yvonne Eugenie	Cottonport
Sayers, Herbert	Detroit, Michigan
Scallen, Mae Ruth	Alexandria
Scarborough, Elizabeth	Robeline
Schexnayder, Bernice E.	Port Allen
Schoenberger, Catherine	Buras
Scott, Lela Mae	Clayton
Scott, Troy Frank	Natchitoches
Sherman, J. R.	Haynesville
Shivers, Wickliff	Natchitoches
Short, Gussye	Winnsboro
Sibley, Woodrow	Natchitoches
Simpson, Alverne	Arcadia
Simpson, Bessie E.	Arcadia

NAME	ADDRESS
Skinner, Albert	Beimont
Slay, Chester L.	Converse
Smith, Billie	Saline
Smith, Eleanor June	Bossier City
Smith, Helena	Bossier City
Smith, Marie	Marthaville
Smith, Roland A.	Natchitoches
Smith, Thomas	Natchitoches
Solice, Lee Joseph	Robeline
Sparks, Hoyt	Natchitoches
Stacy, Ettie Lee	Natchitoches
Stahls, Paul	Provencal
Stevens, Naomi	Shreveport
Stewart, Arrenia	Saline
Stewart, LaNelle	Castor
Stokes, Cora Lee	Bunkie
Stroud, Ethel	Many
Stroud, Willie Cleone	Jonesville
Suggs, Myrtle E.	Lisbon
Swett, Manette	Natchitoches
Swett, Scriven Jr.	Natchitoches
Swint, Ivy	Hall Summit
Tallman, Mellie M.	Mer Rouge
Tannehill, Louise	Forest Hill
Tanner, W. L.	Pioneer
Taylor, Ethel Lee	Jena
Teegarden, Dorothy	Winnfield
Teer, Odrey Z.	Coushatta
Thibodeaux, Mildred	Flora
Thomas, Herman	Tallulah
Thomas, Ruth	Plaquemine
Thomas, Winifred	Shreveport
Thompson, Mabel	Leander
Tolleson, Vetra Lucille	Lena
Townsend, Evelyn	Natchitoches
Townsend, Lucy Helen	Natchitoches
Tullis, Mildred	Tioga
Turner, Lois	Minden
Tyrone, Champ Bass	Bogalusa
Valentine, Elma L.	Colfax
Vance, Katye	Tallulah
Veuleman, Gracie	Marthaville
Vickers, Melba	Wisner
Vickers, William O.	Houghton
Waldroup, Edna	Mansfield
Walker, Melonea	Dry Prong
Watters, Beulah Doris	Couchwood
Wells, Janie Estelle	Longstreet
Whiddon, Kay	DeRidder
White, Armour	Abbeville
Wiggins, Gordon H.	Waterproof
Williams, Dalton	Forest Hill
Williams, Eleanor	Benton
Williams, Isabelle	Natchitoches
Williams, Katherine	Natchitoches
Williams, Mary Catherine	Boyce
Wilson, Floriene	Logansport
Wilson, Helen	Natchitoches
Wilson, Lida Elizabeth	Dixie
Wimberly, Kenneth	Campti
Wimberly, Mary	Ringgold
Windham, Doris	Blanchard
Winn, Clyde Edwin	Robeline
Winn, Margie	Marthaville
Wisby, Walter	Pitkin
Womack, Ray	Hall Summit
Woods, Clyde	Natchez
Worsham, Aline E.	New Verda
Wright, Faye	Many
Wright, Melton	Rhinehart
Wyatt, Dorothy	Winnfield
Young, Elsie	Sugartown
Young, R. D.	Sikes
Youngblood, Charles	DeRidder

SECOND TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Addison, Benny	Negreet	Martin, Claude	Ringgold
Arledge, Bobbie	Clarence	Martin, Etta Mae	Mora
Ashmore, Jessie Mae	Glenmora	Melancon, J. T.	Cypress
Bacala, Loretta	Donaldsonville	Merritt, Mildred	Natchitoches
Ballard, Oliver	Coushatta	Methvin, Jewel	Hall Summit
Bankston, Willie B.	Dry Prong	Miller, Gerdia Lou	Dess
Barberousse, Loris	Natchitoches	Neal, Lloyd	Pioneer
Bass, Malcolm	Larto	Nettles, Florence	Bunkie
Beard, Doris	Coushatta	Nevils, Wilson	Kinder
Bickham, Marcus	Mansfield	O'Brien, Dewey J.	Marthaville
Blankenship, Vera	Marthaville	Pearce, Thomas P.	Belcher
Bolton, Edward	Natchitoches	Peavy, Iva W.	Simpson
Bradford, Voyght T.	Buckeye	Perkins, E. D.	Natchitoches
Brantley, Lela Mae	Goldonna	Peterson, Johannah	Barksdale Field
Braswell, Margaret	Arcadia	Pharris, Lois	Robeline
Bryers, Flora	Leander	Pharris, Loree	Robeline
Burns, Velma	Stille	Pierce, James	Natchitoches
Carraway, Eva E.	Winnfield	Pollard, Ruby	Slagle
Carvell, Rosalie	Shreveport	Posey, Katherine	Coushatta
Clark, Lois Ola	Moreauville	Post, Gwendolyn	Shreveport
Conerly, Clarence	Florien	Powell, Myra	Boyce
Crawford, Joe	Logansport	Price, Minell	Converse
Dover, Max	Florien	Pruett, Idell	Singer
Dunkelman, Preston	Natchitoches	Reeves, Eunice	Mittie
Dupree, Lucy Cornelia	Delhi	Ricks, Clyde	Bolivar
Echols, Mary C.	Converse	Ricks, Vance Edwin	Florien
Edwards, Dorothy	Noble	Rike, Charles W.	Converse
Elter, Altha	Washington	Roark, Mary Edna	Natchitoches
Ferguson, Vara	Atlanta	Robertson, Harriet	New Orleans
Ferris, Sybil	New Verda	Russell, Carson	Natchitoches
Fisher, Bertha Mae	Columbia	Russell, Ruth Harmon	Winnfield
Fontenot, Lucille	Morse	Sanders, J. W.	Natchitoches
Ford, Betty	Converse	Scott, Oscar Jr.	Natchitoches
Forshag, Sadie Ruth	Amite	Seaman, George	Natchitoches
Fourroux, Ruth	Donaldsonville	Shaw, Mrs. S. C.	Colfax
Fowler, S. M.	Montgomery	Skinner, Oleta	Belmont
Gamel, Dorothy	Taylorstown	Smith, Donald F.	Natchitoches
Goins, Vergia	Peason	Soncrant, Doris Elaine	Natchitoches
Greco, Frank	Natchitoches	Soncrant, Ella Claire	Natchitoches
Hammons, Lloyd M.	Colfax	Spencer, Ethel W.	Natchitoches
Hardin, Willie Mae	Florien	Stacy, Lela Viola	Natchitoches
Huckabay, Naomi	Castor	Stagg, J. Alfred Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
Jacob, W. W.	Robeline	Stewart, Thomas Edison	Mansfield
Johnson, Cyril	Simmesport	Taylor, Griffin	Natchitoches
Jones, Ellen	Goss	Taylor, Mrs. John M.	Zenoria
Jordan, E. E.	Robeline	Theriot, Alice	Raceland
LaCaze, Willie Mae	Alco	Townsend, Georgia	Natchitoches
LeBlanc, J. S.	Natchitoches	Wailles, Clara	Natchitoches
Loffin, Urath Sybil	Coushatta	Walker, Sybil	Winnfield
McBride, Julee	Natchitoches	Ware, Ruby Helen	Haynesville
McDowell, Max	Ringgold	White, Katherine	Monroe
McNeal, Daphne	Effie	Williams, LaVergne	Natchitoches
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches	Wilson, Lillian	Coushatta
		Young, Lillie Mae	Basile

THIRD TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Aaron, Sam	Natchitoches	Browne, Paul M.	Coushatta
Adams, Leslie Earl	Hall Summit	Byles, Mrs. Lorene S.	Natchitoches
Adams, Titus Noah	Hall Summit	Byram, Marguerite E.	Tallulah
Anderson, T. A.	Epps	Campbell, James Olan	Ringgold
Ashley, Lucille	Delhi	Carpenter, Lucille	Franklin
Bouvier, Rowena	Lockport	Chaney, Bill	Bossier
Breaux, Paul	Raceland	Clements, Hazel	Lisbon
Brock, Mary Rose	Fort Necessity	Cobb, Mary Theresa	Many
Brodnax, Mamie	Elmer	Coleman, Ruby	Singer
Brown, Henry	Natchitoches	Corley, Jim	Coushatta

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

135

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Cowart, Lotabel	Kinder	Mock, Harry E.	Baskin
Crowder, Bert	Tullos	Morgan, Roberta Ann	Colfax
Daily, Ruby Jane	Many	Moss, Mary Lou	Winnfield
DeCuir, Egan Mark	Clinton	Nabours, J. C.	Many
Doughty, Hilda	Jena	Nugent, H. E.	Colfax
Dupree, Gervais	Coushatta	Patrick, Evelyn	Many
Fleming, Vorhease	Campiti	Patrick, Faye	Many
Gilham, Hallie	Marshall, Texas	Perry, Elsie L.	Gretna
Godfrey, Marjorie	Winnsboro	Phillips, Margaret	Many
Gordy, Kyle Cecil	Leesville	Pittman, Herbert	Lecompte
Greer, Ruth	Many	Poche, Maisie	New Orleans
Guyton, Edley	Delhi	Powers, Clara Theresa	Clinton
Hagler, Marjorie	Winnfield	Presley, Adelaide	Toro
Hanchey, Edmee	Dry Creek	Radescich, Louise	Winnfield
Hardaway, Dortha Deen	Shreveport	Rawls, Dora	Coushatta
Hardberger, Carol	Montgomery	Reed, Esther	Garland, Ark.
Harlan, Helen	Pelican	Reese, Doris	Colfax
Harrell, Nelda	Winnfield	Reynolds, Dorothy Delle	Ida
Harville, Leighton	Hicks	Ryan, Lillian	Pelican
Hatcher, Marvin	Natchitoches	Sandefur, Virginia	Cheneyville
Heard, Clark	Converse	Schliepake, Beth	Shreveport
Hearne, Marie	Jonesboro	Schumann, Marie Louise	Natchitoches
Hickman, Hilda	Natchitoches	Scott, Julius H.	Powhatan
Howard, Joe H.	Pitkin	Silmon, Leola	Plaquemine
Inabnett, Lenwood	Natchitoches	Skinner, Loraine	Belmont
Jobe, Alice	Merryville	Smith, Cuthbert E.	Many
Johnson, Marjory	Leesville	Solice, Myra	Coushatta
Johnson, Opal	Robeline	Speir, Louise	Chestnut
Jones, Mrs. Talfourd	Natchitoches	Thomas, Virginia	Clarks
Jones, Talfourd	Natchitoches	Thompson, Winnfield	Longstreet
Kennedy, Marie	Haynesville	Tinsley, Maxine	Homer
Key, Gertrude	Natchitoches	Wafer, Ina	Coushatta
Killen, C. G. Jr.	Natchitoches	Walker, Cleston	Ashland
Knippers, Imon	Florien	Warner, James	Shreveport
LaCaze, James A.	Natchitoches	Wells, Lockett Booth	East Point
Lay, Octavia	Zwolle	Willett, Mrs. W. P.	Colfax
Loflin, Bernie	Pleasant Hill	Williams, Carl	Many
Luttrell, Otis	Boyce	Williams, Freddie	Shreveport
McCain, Beth	Grand Cane	Williams, Laurie	Coushatta
McGinty, Mac	Montgomery	Wright, Dorothy	Natchitoches
Mading, Dorothy	Shreveport	Wyatt, Helen Pratt	Keatchie
Martin, Woodrow	Flatwood		

FIRST TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Cala	Cheneyville	Burnham, Elner	Haynesville
Addison, Bertha Mae	Florien	Calhoun, Alfred T.	Pitkin
Alcock, Ruth Estelle	Natchitoches	Campbell, Valine	Haughton
Alexander, Estelle	Coushatta	Campbell, Benton	Marthaville
Amrhein, Margaret	Pineville	Carpenter, Louise	Bastrop
Anthony, Nellie	Negreet	Carraway, Minnie	Jonesville
Austin, Van Jr.	Mansfield	Carter, Elois	Coushatta
Bankston, Gertrude	Dry Prong	Chandler, Lorene	Jamestown
Bateman, Carol	Franklinton	Chatelain, Clarence	Moreauville
Beard, Katherine	Jonesville	Chatelain, Kate	Mansura
Beauregard, Florene	Echo	Coffey, Marjorie	Chestnut
Bollinger, Belle	Lockport	Cole, Marshal	Dry Creek
Bordelon, Elinor A.	Cottonport	Colquette, R. W.	Fisher
Boudreaux, Ernestine	Houma	Conly, Aswell	Coushatta
Bouvier, Doris	Lockport	Cook, Lynn H.	Clarence
Bowen, Mildred	Selma	Cooper, Evelyn Jane	Bogalusa
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches	Cornish, Athlene	Plain Dealing
Breedlove, Earl	Natchitoches	Couch, Lonnie	Minden
Bridges, Mrs. Madlin	Natchitoches	Cowley, Leo	Mansfield
Bridges, Rilla Murrell	Belcher	Coyle, Julia	Sarepta
Brothers, Alice Louise	Many	Craft, John	Anacoco
Broughton, Ozelle	Minden	Cromwell, James	Carthage, Texas
Brown, Laura Lou	Jeanerette	Cross, Edward Lovick	Minden
Browning, Velve Mae	Cotton Valley	Crowder, Robert	Tullos
Bryar, Joe Lee	Natchitoches	Curl, Vivian	Newellton
Bryers, Beulah	Leander	Dabney, Maude	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Daniel, Margaret Rowena	Jackson	Jobe, Katheryn	Natchitoches
David, Henrietta	Washington	Johnson, Kate Stafford	Benton
Davis, Elta Mae	Singer	Jones, Jessie	Franklinton
Davis, Mildred L.	Colfax	Jones, Robert F.	Oakdale
DeBlieux, Bill	Natchitoches	Joyner, Alonza	Ashland
DeCuir, Odile	Marksville	Key, Minnie	Leesville
DeCuir, Ruby	Marksville	Lambeth, Anna Mae	Bossier City
D'Gerolamo, Sylvia	Kenner	Landry, Hazel M.	Gretna
Dirmann, Ellen	Abita Springs	Launey, Lowell	Chataignier
Douglas, Jack	Dubach	Leach, William E.	Natchitoches
Doxey, Ernest	Montgomery	Liggin, Nell	Bernice
Dozier, Ruthie	DeRidder	Lincoln, Lucile	Bogalusa
Droddy, Ethel	Leesville	Lindsley, Lawrence	Zimmerman
Ducote, Lyle James	Plaucheville	Little, Elsie	St. Maurice
Duff, Dorothy	Coushatta	Loftin, William	Coushatta
Dumas, Sherman	Coushatta	Lorenz, Mary	DeQuincy
Dunbar, Vera M.	Bunkie	Lovell, Claudell	Winnfield
Dupree, Agatha	Coushatta	Lowe, Corinne	Haynesville
Durham, Marcia	Alexandria	Lynch, Evangeline	Vivian
Durham, Marie	Winnfield	McAllen, Gladys	Fisher
Durham, Ola	Montgomery	McArthur, Lorena	Hineston
Easley, Robert H.	Goldonna	McElwee, Tandy W.	Delhi
Edgerton, Eunice	Coushatta	McGee, Milton	Coushatta
Elliott, Elizabeth	Coushatta	McInnis, W. T.	Kisatchie
Elston, Eleanor	Haughton	McNeely, Frances	Colfax
Elston, Margaret	Shreveport	McRae, Vera Mae	Shreveport
Fisher, Thelma	Columbia	Malone, Jack	Plain Dealing
Fletcher, Len	Coushatta	Mathis, Charles	Mooringsport
Fletcher, Stella	St. Maurice	Mayeux, Anaise	Simmesport
Ford, Jessie Clair	Natchitoches	Merritt, James	Benton
Fore, Johnnie	Holm	Miller, Ernestine	Minden
Foster, Eloise	Georgetown	Mims, Winifred	Marthaville
Francis, Frank	DeRidder	Mitchell, Mrs. Evalyne	Transylvania
Frith, William	Little Rock, Ark.	Mitchell, Harold	Minden
Fulton, Fred	Campti	Mitchell, Thelma	Dry Prong
Futrell, Kathleen	Natchitoches	Moore, William Edward	Fort Necessity
Garlington, Myrtiss	Oakdale	Moran, Hazel	St. Tammany
Gay, Polly	Zwolle	Morris, Maxine	Georgetown
Gholson, Theron	Haynesville	Moses, Ruby	Sugartown
Giambelluca, Nat	Woodside	Murphy, Florence	Mansfield
Gidlow, Dorcas Louise	Kinder	Nardini, Louis	Natchitoches
Gindratt, Irene	Zwolle	Nicholson, Lilburn	Dodson
Givens, John Wayne	Florien	Noone, Emeric	Buckeye
Goins, R. W.	Mora	Odom, Madeline	Glenmora
Good, Ethel	Natchitoches	O'Quinn, Ira	Natchitoches
Goree, Dorothy Delle	Haynesville	Otwell, Gladys	Extension
Gray, Jimmie	Colfax	Palmer, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Griffin, Gloria	Mansfield	Palmer, Velta Orel	Jackson
Groves, Margaret	Pollock	Parker, Mrs. Pearl W.	Natchitoches
Haigler, Bill	Dodson	Pellegrin, Ruth	Houma
Haley, Katie	Belmont	Perkins, Robert W.	Pleasant Hill
Hall, Martha Ann	Shreveport	Peters, Dorothy	Jennings
Hammett, Ora	Natchitoches	Pickett, Georgie	Pineville
Hardberger, Florian Max	Montgomery	Pittman, Gladys	Plain Dealing
Hargrove, Katherine	Shreveport	Poche, Patrick	Lutcher
Harrison, Donald	Montgomery	Poole, Travis	Epps
Harrison, Gerald	Montgomery	Posey, Katye Lee	Converse
Hatcher, Mary Belle	Natchitoches	Posey, Mary Pauline	Converse
Hawthorne, Inez	Jonesville	Pratt, Evelyn V.	Natchitoches
Hays, Evelyn	Arcadia	Price, Ruby Doris	Pineville
Hedberg, Hilma Ione	Shreveport	Prudhomme, Emma	Bermuda
Hendricks, Camille	Many	Prudhomme, James	Bermuda
Hendrix, Billy Orelia	Jena	Rains, Mary Alice	Marthaville
Hilborn, James	Bossier	Ratliffe, Cleo	Hall Summit
Holland, Helen Elizabeth	Springhill	Ray, Julia	Vivian
Houston, Vivian	Grant	Reagan, Myrtle	Baskin
Howard, Katie	Pollock	Reed, Louise	Lake Providence
Hudson, Polly	Shreveport	Reed, Maxine	Ville Platte
Hunter, I. T.	Coushatta	Reeves, Joseph	Arcadia
Irion, Dorothy	Benton	Rhinehart, Pauline	Georgetown
Irwin, Willie Mae	Atlanta	Richardson, Joseph	Winnfield
Jackson, Cecile	Coushatta	Riche, Kathleen	Oak Grove
Jeansonne, James	Plaucheville	Ricks, Shirley Anne	Grand Cane
Jeansonne, Lovie Dee	Echo	Rife, Ann Crawford	Waterproof

NAME	ADDRESS
Riley, Hazel	Harmon
Rivers, Merle	Zwolle
Roberts, Jewel	Bellwood
Robichaux, Elise	Charenton
Rodgers, Ozzro	Montgomery
Roper, Rozell	Epps
Ross, Cecil	Many
Ryder, Abbie	Tloga
Sartalamachia, Marie	Violet
Schexnayder, Velma	New Roads
Scott, Corene	Hall Summit
Scott, Edwin	Natchitoches
Selvidge, Theda	Selma
Sexton, Helen M.	Minden
Sharp, Pattie Virginia	Mooringsport
Shell, Millicent	Bastrop
Simmons, Marie	Natchitoches
Singleton, Gertrude	Cotton Valley
Smith, Athaline	Coushatta
Smith, Collier E.	Amite
Smith, Lottie Moise	Fort Necessity
Smith, Mildred Louise	Many
Smith, Pearl Agnes	Boyce
Smith, William M.	Converse
Smolinski, Harold	Coushatta
Solice, Effie	Minden
Sorbet, Elizabeth	Robeline
Stoma, Helen	Zwolle
Stroud, Mildred	Natchitoches
Stroud, Ruth	Bermuda
Szczesiul, Raymond	Gretna

NAME	ADDRESS
Tarlton, D. T. Jr.	Natchitoches
Thomas, Helen	Ringgold
Thomas, Lorraine	Ida
Thomas, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Toups, Amy K.	Gretna
Tucker, Ida Lee	Farmerville
Vidrine, Effie	Ville Platte
Voorhies, Louise	New Iberia
Wade, Thelma	Farmerville
Wagley, Alton	Many
Wagner, Vella	Peason
Walton, Juanita	Houma
Wells, Dorothy Lee	Columbia
Westbrook, Frances	Natchitoches
Westbrook, William W.	Bastrop
Willkie, Jennie	Alexandria
Williams, Grover C.	Harmon
Williams, Mary E.	Haynesville
Williams, Quinton	Florien
Williams, S. A.	Jonesboro
Williams, Wayne W.	Flora
Williamson, Douglas	Coushatta
Wilson, Ralph	Natchitoches
Wilson, Ruth	Jackson
Windham, Wyolene	Blanchard
Wyatt, Mrs. Inez	St. Maurice
Wyatt, Marguerite	Keatchie
Yarbrough, Gayle	East Point
Young, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Zeagler, Louise	Clarks
Zuelke, Marie Louise	Port Vincent

SECOND TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Abington, Leo	Coushatta
Addison, Fred	Florien
Allday, Annice	Natchitoches
Allen, Clarissa	Winnfield
Allen, Margaret Irene	Minden
Anthony, Martha McMillen	Shreveport
Austin, Annie	Ida
Barr, Murphy J.	Dodson
Beaubouef, Cassie	Alexandria
Benefield, Lorraine	Kenner
Bernard, Geneva	Vick
Bickham, Artelia	Blanchard
Blackburn, Zelma	Pineville
Boggs, Katherine	Plain Dealing
Boggs, Louise	Plain Dealing
Bossier, Iwilla	Winnfield
Bounds, Mae	Plain Dealing
Brewton, Ina	Goldonna
Brown, Cecil	Dry Prong
Brown, Margaret	Robeline
Brown, Rodessa	Coushatta
Carnahan, Carrie	Forest Hill
Christian, Garland	Grand Cane
Cloutier, Marie	Bermuda
Coco, Geraldine	Moreauville
Cook, D. Dimples	Clarence
Cooper, Lois R.	Harmon
Corbett, Edna	Alexandria
Corkern, I. K.	Franklinton
Couch, Gerald	Minden
Creed, W. N.	Dry Prong
Crow, C. I.	Zwolle
Darby, Lydia	Many
Dardeau, Marie Louise	Ville Platte
Davis, Vernis	Leesville
Denmon, Maxine	Sarepta
Dills, Elsie	Robeline

NAME	ADDRESS
Dry, Daisy Belle	Longstreet
Duckworth, Leroy	Vowell's Mill
Ducote, Adele Ann	Cottonport
Edgerton, Mrs. Daisy	Coushatta
Flagg, Mary Wortley	Keatchie
Fleming, Martha	Ferriday
Ford, Edna Camilla	Natchitoches
Francis, Bernice	Trout
Fulton, Marjorie	St. Joseph
Gagliano, Lucy	St. Bernard
Gardner, Erie Mae	Sulphur
Garrett, DeWitt	Barksdale Field
Gautreaux, Philip	Creole
Goins, Reba	Peason
Gray, James	Summerfield
Grinter, John C.	Natchitoches
Hadnot, Dorothy	Colfax
Hardin, Mrs. Alice J.	Pollock
Hargrove, Woody	Shreveport
Hicks, Clara Sue	Natchitoches
Hicks, Sam M.	Natchitoches
Hildebrand, Brooks	Florien
Holloway, Vivian	Crowville
Honeycutt, T. L.	Bonita
Humble, Jimmie	Columbia
Idom, Gracie Mae	Robeline
Johnson, Mrs. R. S.	Leesville
Johnson, Ruby	Simpson
Kennedy, Kermit C.	Goldonna
Kirkland, J. L.	Arcadia
LaCroix, Dorothy B.	Colfax
Lawson, Lucille	East Point
Lay, Dixie	Kilbourne
LeGendre, Mary Agnes	Natchitoches
Lowdermilk, Marjorie	Shreveport
Lymberis, Ellen Faye	Alexandria
McCuller, Charles	Bossier City

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
McMillan, Chester	Logansport	Shuler, Thomas Benjamin	Natchitoches
Makar, John	Lake Charles	Siede, Marian Louise	Davant
Manena, Pete	Lake Charles	Sims, Lois	Natchitoches
Marshall, Taylor	Eunice	Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
Morgan, John Young	Keatchie	Smart, Mattie	Leesville
Norman, Frances	Jamestown	Smith, Edna Jones	Shreveport
Oakes, Beulah Mae	Leesville	Smith, Wilson	Dry Prong
O'Quinn, Thelma	Pollock	Spencer, James M.	Sicily Island
Patrick, Fred	Converse	Spencer, Lorna	Natchitoches
Peavy, Joshua	Simpson	Stewart, Juanita	Mer Rouge
Pennington, Opal	Natchitoches	Strength, Frances Eleanor	Boyce
Peterson, Maggie V.	Many	Talley, Joyce	Sun
Petit, Florine	Cut Off	Taylor, Ivy L.	Atlanta
Plauche, Lola Mae	Plaucheville	Temple, Victoria	Sieper
Pugh, Elaine	DeQuincy	Thomas, Vivian B.	Hall Summit
Pyle, R. G. Jr.	Haynesville	Thompson, Joyce	Monroe
Reed, Maxine	Ville Platte	Thompson, Madora	Shreveport
Reisner, Rosa Lee	Leecompte	Townsend, Alice B.	Coushatta
Renois, Annie V.	Coushatta	Traylor, Mary Jewell	Jonesboro
Rhodes, Cecil	Bellwood	Wade, Tina	Many
Rockhold, Fred	Jonesboro	Walker, Hazel Ruth	Chestnut
Rundell, Mabel Claire	Delhi	Walker, J. J.	Natchitoches
Rusca, Eleanor	Natchitoches	Watts, Jewel M.	Winnfield
Salassi, Beulah Mae	French Settlement	White, Mary D.	Winnfield
Sandlin, Erin	Natchitoches	Williams, A. C.	Leesville
Saucier, G. V. Jr.	Moreauville	Wright, Bob	Natchitoches
Shaw, Marie	Montgomery		

THIRD TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Clara Edwina	Coushatta	Ellzey, Evelyn	New Iberia
Aldredge, F. P.	Natchitoches	Flaherty, Barbara	Jena
Bains, Eleanor Jane	Shreveport	Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood
Ballard, Mary Elizabeth	Chesbrough	Franks, Virginia	Haughton
Bass, Elizabeth	Campti	Frazier, Ora Dell	Winnfield
Bayne, Beverly	Sulphur	Fuller, Audie	Natchitoches
Beard, Hazel Ann	Jonesville	Gaudin, Esnault	Lutcher
Bell, Estal Mae	Marthaville	Gerrets, Olga Mae	New Orleans
Bell, Geraldine	Kentwood	Golsby, Vera Mae	Laran
Bishop, Ilda B.	Montgomery	Golson, Lois	Mer Rouge
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Rayville	Halbert, Maurice	Zwolle
Bringol, V. I.	Effie	Haley, Irma	Belmont
Brown, Kathryn	Natchitoches	Hampton, Georgia	Natchitoches
Brown, Pennie Lee	Coushatta	Hankins, Mrs. Aline	Coushatta
Burris, Flora	Franklinton	Hanley, Marguerite	Alexandria
Byrd, Pearl	Bogalusa	Hardin, Thelma	Florien
Cain, Mamie Helen	Opelousas	Harrison, Jennie Lee	Texarkana, Texas
Carver, Beulah	Simpson	Harrison, W. P.	Montgomery
Carter, Esther	Belmont	Hatty, Alice A.	Westwego
Caston, Velma	New Orleans	Hays, Rozena	Many
Chandler, Nearie	Pollock	Hill, Mrs. Vera Ballard	Hosston
Chandler, Obie	Many	Holman, Russell	Flora
Chumley, Gladys Cleota	Urania	Irvin, Marcelle	Atlanta
Cline, Mary Ellen	Leesville	Jackson, Avice	Campti
Cloutier, Joseph Clifford	Natchitoches	Johnson, Camella	Natchitoches
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Johnson, Robbie	Rosepine
Cowley, Leslie	Mansfield	Johnson, Virginia	Winnboro
Craft, Lewis Gossett	Kisatchie	Jones, Sallie Catherine	Mangham
Crawford, Thomas E.	Plain Dealing	Kennedy, Inez	Winnfield
Creed, Shelton	Dry Prong	Keoun, Robert C.	Shreveport
Crochet, Melba Emily	Baldwin	Knight, Maggie	Sicily Island
Davis, Barbara	Shreveport	Kramer, Myrtle	Franklin
Davis, Mary Elizabeth	Bethany	LaCroix, Mrs. Gladys W.	Colfax
Dees, Norman Ernest	Marthaville	L'Herisson, Elizabeth	Natchitoches
D'Gerolamo, Ethel	Kenner	McCain, Joe L.	Colfax
Domingues, Bill	Abbeville	McGuffie, Lizzie Mae	Aimwell
Dowden, Claude	Cypress	McIntosh, Faye Margye	Rayville
Dunn, Mason	Greenwood	McIntyre, Flo	Baton Rouge
Dupuy, Beverly	Adeline	Mahfouz, Payne	Natchitoches
Durr, Robert L.	Marthaville	Major, Doris	Kilbourne
Durr, Roberta	Marthaville	Malone, Mrs. W. M.	Natchitoches

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

139

NAME	ADDRESS
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville
Maxwell, Mrs. Mae	Montgomery
May, Myrtle	Cotton Valley
Melder, Mittie	Elmer
Morris, Felice	Newellton
Mosley, Ima	Ringgold
Mount, Catherine	Glade
Murray, Linnis K.	Kilbourne
Nielson, Lena Rosella	Winnsboro
Norsworthy, Onita	Natchitoches
Oakes, Edna M.	Leesville
Parr, Frances Marie	Houma
Pate, Annie Mae	Ringgold
Peddy, John C.	Oil City
Perini, Myrth	Natchitoches
Phillips, Ann Powell	Pelican
Phillips, Ruth	Glenmora
Pitts, Norma Lee	Belcher
Powell, Mary L.	Winnfield
Rachal, Gladys	Natchitoches
Ray, Virginia	Vivian
Robertson, Johnnie Mae	Ball
Robinette, Gladys	Natchitoches
Robinson, Katherine	Winnsboro
Rodgers, Louise Bell	Plain Dealing
Rogers, Poole	Winnfield
Ross, Mable	Many
Sanders, Ozie Lee	Pleasant Hill
Shaw, Clyde Thomas	Winnfield
Shelton, Maybelle	Winnfield
Sheppard, Deleah	Zwolle
Shirley, Ethie Gay	DeRidder
Sibley, Lillian	Many
Sibley, Ray	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Singletary, Vasser C.	Rayville
Slater, Mary Nell	Sibley
Smart, Edmund	Logansport
Smith, Clyde Hurcel	Fort Necessity
Smith, Margaret	Hanna
Smith, Mildred Geraldine	Sicily Island
Stahls, Hazel	Provencal
Stoker, J. C.	Robeline
Talbot, Verna Mae	Houma
Talbot, Willie Lou	Houma
Tassin, James S.	Natchitoches
Taylor, Garrie Ada	Houston, Texas
Taylor, Verdya	Jonesville
Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit
Thomas, Clifton	Natchitoches
Thomas, Eloise	Ringgold
Thomas, Mrs. J. T.	Franklington
Thompson, Sybil	Monroe
Till, Era	Pollock
Todaro, Rosalie	Natchitoches
Tullos, Elmo	Wyatt
Turner, Ray	Provencal
Walker, William Stewart	Wyatt
Warner, Lloyd	Natchitoches
Watts, Sallie E.	Leesville
Weaver, Orlette	Provencal
Welch, Grace	Robeline
Welch, Leo	Natchitoches
Wells, Mrs. Ouida G.	Natchitoches
Williams, Douglas T.	DeRidder
Williams, Frances	Mansfield
Williams, Luther	Natchitoches
Wimberly, Henry	Campti

FIRST TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ada M.	Minden
Addison, Lois	Negreet
Adkins, Modena	Minden
Aiken, Juanita	Alexandria
Alexander, Jessamine	Oakdale
Albritton, Mary Louise	Tullos
Allen, Mrs. Viola D.	St. Joseph
Allums, Maitland	East Point
Anderson, Maud A.	Elton
Anthony, Neva	Many
Arnaud, Marie Louise	Covington
Arnold, Medie	Olla
Austin, J. T.	Mooringsport
Bacala, Annette	Donaldsonville
Bankston, Mixon	Dry Prong
Bernard, Esther	Iota
Bethancourt, Mercedes Marie	Houma
Blackwell, Martha	Forest
Block, Rosalie M.	Bunkie
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point
Boyd, Lucille	Natchitoches
Boyette, Fern	Winnfield
Bridger, Dorothy	Columbia
Bridges, Helen	Coushatta
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield
Browne, Lillian	Coushatta
Browne, Sallie	Hanna
Brumfield, Lillie	Moreauville
Bullock, Sudie Mae	Marthaville
Burford, Garland	Gloster
Burgess, Vivian Oneida	Leesville
Burke, Patricia	New Iberia
Burns, Ruth	Haynesville
Butler, Georgia	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Campos, Marguerite	Morgan City
Carr, Mrs. J. F.	Hanna
Clanton, Richard	Coushatta
Clark, Vannie	Natchitoches
Cockfield, Maxine	Montgomery
Cooper, Tressie	Coushatta
Corley, Mary Elizabeth	Alexandria
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien
Coyle, W. E.	Springhill
Craddock, Mrs. C. C.	Slidell
Crawford, Grace	East Point
Davis, Eloise	Alexandria
Dawson, Virginia	Homer
DeMoss, Katherine	Plain Dealing
Dezendorf, Alma	Marfa, Texas
Dickerson, Myrtle	Winnfield
Dittmer, Dorothy	Bogalusa
Donaldson, Kerwin	Dry Prong
Dore, Sibyl Lucy	Crowley
Dover, M. H.	Florien
Dowell, Verna	Pleasant Hill
Doxey, Connie Mack	Montgomery
Ducote, Adele G.	Marksville
Ducote, Gladys	Plaucheville
Duke, Mamie	White Sulphur Springs
Duncan, Ottie Mae	Alexandria
Durham, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Durrett, Benjamin Harold	Arcadia
Edwards, Anna Mae	Baton Rouge
Edwards, Frances	Houghton
Escude, Landry	Mansura
Ezell, Ida	Gilbert
Flanders, Minnie Merle	Mansfield
Fogleman, Mrs. Joy	Pollock

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Fomby, Rozell	Shongaloo	Moss, Stoner	Lake Charles
Fournet, Therese	Jackson	Newland, Gladys Inez	Mooringssport
Frazier, Evelyn	Bentley	Norwood, Lela Mae	Benson
Galbraith, Anne	Norvelle,	Nugent, Gladys	Natchitoches
	Junction City, Ark.	Nunn, Jane	Jones
Galigher, Veola A.	Covington	Oglesby, Dorothy	Winnfield
Gamble, Beatrice	Grand Cane	Page, Isabel	Monroe
Gelvin, Myrtle	Trout	Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville
Grayson, Mrs. Lois	Fairview	Payne, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Green, Rogenia	Newellton	Penison, Mrs. Mary Britt	Krotz Springs
Hagewood, William	Natchitoches	Pepper, Laura Gertrude	Ringgold
Hall, Harriet	New Iberia	Peterson, Lola	Many
Hall, Jean	Lake Charles	Phillips, Emma Nell	Sun
Hardin, Reba	Florien	Piazza, Paul	Abbeville
Harp, Eleanor	Arcadia	Pouncey, Clark	Fisher
Harper, Mrs. C. F.	Acme	Pryor, Grace	Arizona
Harper, Gladys	Robeline	Purcell, James Orie	Plain Dealing
Haygood, Ollie Virginia	Shreveport	Ramirez, Sophie	White Castle
Hebert, Charlie F.	Lake Charles	Reeves, Esther	Mittie
Hertzog, Mrs. Mat	Derry	Reynolds, Mrs. Cleo D.	Delhi
Hess, Ruth	Morganza	Reynolds, Mrs. Percy Alma,	Junction City, Ark.
Hicks, Sam H.	Natchitoches	Rhodes, Christine	Provençal
Himel, Miriam Louise	Port Allen	Richardson, Mrs. C. A.	Montgomery
Holt, Katherine C.	Belmont	Sandefur, Dorothy	Montrose
Hooge, Minnie	Clinton	Sandlin, Ned	Natchitoches
Hoyer, Justine	Shreveport	Shumann, Henri L.	Natchitoches
Huckabay, Mrs. Amber M.	Coushatta	Scott, David M.	Natchitoches
Huffman, Mrs. Mildred R.	Tullos	Settle, Harold	Natchitoches
Huffman, Hardtner	Tullos	Sexton, Myrtis Wilma	New Orleans
Hughes, Zelia	Hornbeck	Sikes, Murl	Winnfield
Jackson, Beulah	Mansfield	Sirman, Mabel	Florien
Jackson, Ruth	Coushatta	Slack, Wilburn	Springhill
Jackson, Sims	Campti	Slimer, Gertrude	Shreveport
Jackson, W. O.	Natchitoches	Smith, Alice Courtney	Montgomery
Jefferies, Janie Alice	Ville Platte	Smith, Bernice E.	Olla
Johnson, Jean	Taylorstown	Smith, Corrie	Natchitoches
Johnson, Rosalie	Oil City	Smith, Mrs. Rubye H.	Selma
Jones, Daisy Mae	Columbia	Speight, Elma Lee	Negreet
Keen, Rachel	Slidell	Spencer, Eugene Irma	Natchitoches
Kelley, Valeene	Natchitoches	Spoerri, Marie Louise	St. Bernard
Kirkpatrick, Ella Maude	Boyce	Stallings, Loyce	Grayson
Klingman, Fannie	Houma	Stewart, Mrs. Lillian W.	Rochelle
Koepp, Edith	Covington	Stothart, Elvie	Coushatta
Kornegay, Heard	Plaquemine	Stringer, Gene	Tallulah
Kuntz, Wanda	Kinder	Stringfield, Dorothy E.	Franklinton
Lafargue, Irene	Sulphur	Sutton, Marguerite	Belcher
Lancaster, Mabel Claire	Tallulah	Sweat, Nita	Sieper
Langley, Ruth A.	Montrose	Sylvest, E. B.	Kisatchie
Laws, Rosemary	Patterson	Talley, Larcy	Bush
LeBlanc, Dorothy	Smoke Bend	Tanner, Evelyn	Evergreen
Levy, Esther Anna	Natchitoches	Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Liles, Mrs. Molly	Cypress	Texada, Mrs. Clara B.	Alexandria
Love, Clayton	DeRidder	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Luttrell, Miriam	Oak Grove	Thompson, Earla Mae	Zachary
Lyons, Della Lee	Sulphur		
Lyons, Geraldine	Cecelia Mooringsport		
McCain, W. T.	Colfax		
McDonald, Helen	Delhi		
McDuff, Ola	Winnsboro		
McGhee, Hazel	Ville Platte		
Marsh, Meva	Stonewall		
Martin, Pauline	Alexandria		
Mauro, Anita	New Orleans		
Mayerfield, Lela Mae	Slidell		
Meyer, Mathilde	Marrero		
Milam, William Noble	Provençal		
Miller, Louise	Natchitoches		
Miller, Ruby Inez	Clare		
Mims, John J.	Marthaville		
Mizell, Blanche	Forest Hill		
Mizell, Opal	Forest Hill		
Montgomery, Bobby	Benton		
Morgan, Philip Lang	Coushatta		
Moreland, Ruth Elaine	Powhatan		
		Tower, Janice	Marietta, Texas
		Trichel, Clotile	Boyce
		Trisler, Marvin	Harrisonburg
		Truxillo, Vivian Marie	New Era
		Tucker, Mrs. Bessie T.	Plattenville
		Turpin, Mrs. H. H.	Natchitoches
		Vaughan, Wesley	Haynesville
		Vix, Lydia M.	Waldheim
		Walker, Emma	Haughton
		Watson, Mamie Elizabeth	Slidell
		Wells, James P.	Natchitoches
		Whitener, LaVerne	Goldonna
		Wilson, Ann Louise	Alexandria
		Wimberly, Emmadel	Hall Summit
		Woodyard, Mary Kathryn	Natchitoches
		Wyatt, Marvin	Winnfield
		Young, Chester	Church Point

SECOND TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Allen, Clark	Linville	McDonald, Ruby	Shreveport
Beasley, Thelma	Provencal	McPherson, Edna	Oak Grove
Bennett, Lucille	Winnsboro	Mabry, Thyra J.	Bernice
Bowen, Rubye A.	Winnfield	Marsh, Ola T.	Stonewall
Bradford, Talmadge	Minden	Martin, Odessa	Natchitoches
Brantley, Ruie	Winnfield	Miller, Evelyn	Atlanta
Browne, Mrs. R. O.	Coushatta	Miller, Mildred	Shreveport
Bruner, Jewel	McDade	Moffett, Berta Lee	Wyatt
Buie, Bruce	Bunkie	Morris, Mrs. Nelda M.	Dry Prong
Burris, Bobbie	Franklinton	Newell, Naomi Elizabeth	Newellton
Calhoun, Mrs. C. J.	Montgomery	Nichols, Irene W.	Natchitoches
Campbell, Lillian	Marthaville	Norsworthy, Ola Ann	Bellwood
Chance, Willie	Gandy	Oden, Neva	Kinder
Chiles, May	Vivian	Parker, Corine	Shongaloo
Cole, Inez	Merryville	Parker, Margaret	Grand Cane
Conley, Mrs. Carrie Ruth	Merryville	Patterson, Mrs. A. J.	Bernice
Conley, Mancel	Merryville	Pattison, William	Marthaville
Curry, Josephine	Columbia	Phillips, Mabel	Mandeville
DeBlieux, Mrs. Jennie P.	Natchitoches	Pitchford, Jessie	Bossier City
DeMoss, Earline	Plain Dealing	Powell, Ruchelle	Mangham
Dosher, Maxine	Leesville	Ratcliffe, Annabel	Coushatta
Dowell, Odessa	Pleasant Hill	Robertson, Lucille	Ball
Dozier, Mamie	DeRidder	Rockhold, Edward	Jonesboro
Drye, Neal	Logansport	Rogers, Grace	Shreveport
Durham, Odelle	Atlanta	Ross, Alma Lea	Many
Ferguson, Versa	Oil City	Ryland, Opal	Alexandria
Ferro, Sue Ann	Donaldsonville	Settoon, Lucille	Mandeville
Fletcher, Lane	New Verda	Shelby, Dowling	Ringgold
Fontenot, Sam	Oakdale	Shell, Doris	Winnfield
Ford, L. C.	Oakdale	Shell, Dorothy	Winnfield
Fordham, Chlotine	Sikes	Sherwin, Sue Bill	Coushatta
Frasier, Dorothy	Eros	Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco
Fuller, Willard	Dry Prong	Sims, Melba	Haynesville
Garrison, Eura	Shreveport	Singleton, Ethel	Cotton Valley
George, Florence	Blanchard	Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong
Goff, Mrs. Mary	Tioga	Smith, Mrs. Audrey T.	Natchitoches
Granier, Stella Mae	St. James	Smith, Mrs. Bonnie	Natchitoches
Gremillion, Floramye	Bunkie	Soileau, Yves	Ville Platte
Groves, Dorothy	Pollock	Stuckey, Mrs. Alice S.	Boyce
Hargis, Mrs. Lula	Natchitoches	Taylor, Frances M.	Haynesville
Harvey, Elsie	Jackson	Thibodeaux, Doris	Flora
Havard, Clara L.	Shreveport	Thompson, Chlotile	Longstreet
Hebert, Caryl L.	Innis	Tooke, Nelwin	Ringgold
Hickman, Thelma	Shreveport	Turner, Donald	Winnfield
Horn, Bessie	Many	Turnley, Avis	Trout
Houston, Frances	Baton Rouge	Vickers, Fannie Sue	Minden
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria	Wascom, Vaunita	Bogalusa
Jackson, Russell	Simpson	Watts, Mrs. R. W.	Lake Providence
Johnson, Roy	Otis	Westerchil, Blanche	Kolin
Johnson, Ruth	Robeline	Wideman, Hazel	Homer
Knox, Katherine	Monroe	Williams, Nelwyn	Natchitoches
Lambright, Bonnie	Hutton	Winn, Tessie Belle	Natchitoches
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Wise, W. L. Jr.	Lena
Loomis, Marjorie	DeRidder	Wood, Willie C.	Oakdale
Lucky, Louise	Saline	Woods, Ada	Clarks
McCain, Mrs. E. Harrison	Colfax		

THIRD TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Mrs. J. W.	Natchitoches	Caldwell, Carlton	Oakdale
Adams, Lillie Pearl	Hall Summit	Carter, Arthur L.	Marthaville
Addison, Evonne	Zwolle	Castille, Lucille	Jennings
Aden, Dorothy	Natchitoches	Chatelain, Evelyn	Mansura
Bishop, Audrey	Chestnut	Cole, Fred	Winnfield
Blackwell, Mrs. Pauline B.	Transylvania	Cole, Mildred	Winnfield
Boydston, Carro	Natchitoches	Cox, Leona	Bastrop
Butler, Virginia	Coushatta	Dutsch, Jane	Madisonville
		Fair, Laine	Coushatta

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Fournet, Corinne A.	Natchitoches	Newell, Carrie Bonnie	Newellton
Fournet, Evelyn	Natchitoches	Nichols, Melissa	Natchitoches
Gaddis, Alma Lee	Marthaville	Nugent, Lucy Mae	Colfax
Guillory, Bert	Plaucheville	Payne, Sue	Oil City
Haber, Mary Ellen	Jennings	Pelegrin, Elvine	Houma
Haddox, Clayton	Columbia	Pereira, June L.	Raceland
Haggart, Bernadine	Vinton	Pipkin, Helen	Shreveport
Harper, Zoma	Hall Summit	Porter, Barbara	New Iberia
Hopkins, Myrth	Olla	Proctor, Mildred	Urania
House, Dorothy	DeRidder	Rainey, Mary	Pineville
Huckabay, Mildred	Coushatta	Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan
Hunter, U. D.	Coushatta	Reeves, Marion	Oak Grove
Jackson, Russell	Simpson	Rester, Robert Reed	Bogalusa
Jarnagin, Sybil	Cotton Valley	Rickey, Robert S.	Gilbert
Johnson, Elizabeth	Glenmora	Sagrera, Amanda	Abbeville
Jones, O. N.	Trout	Sampite, Leona	Cloutierville
Jones, Mrs. W. P.	Alexandria	Scoggins, Harry	Leesville
Jordan, Joseph L.	Mobile, Ala.	Smith, Mrs. Aura L.	Clay
Keegan, Elizabeth	Natchitoches	Smith, Geraldine Jelly	Selma
Knapp, Lloyd	Jena	Snead, Annette	Coushatta
Lewis, Meta	Natalbany	Snoddy, Lorette Louise	Marksville
Longoria, Lula Mae	Shreveport	Soncrant, Billie	Natchitoches
Lumpkin, Helen	Minden	Stephens, Mildred	Natchitoches
McDonald, Cassa Lou	Winnfield	Tannehill, Dee	Winnfield
McElwee, Mrs. Edgar	Natchitoches	Tannehill, Norphlet	Winnfield
McLean, Malcolm	Natchitoches	Taylor, John M.	Zenoria
Manning, Robert H.	Robeline	Todd, Violet	Welsh
Melder, Dimple	DeRidder	Tully, Litton	Zimmerman
Melder, Mildred	DeRidder	Villemarette, Charles	Natchitoches
Miller, Frances Lyle	Waterproof	Walker, Mabel	Natchitoches
Miller, Muriel	Atlanta	Walker, Rufus K.	Pollock
Mims, Irene	Marthaville	Wise, George W.	Coushatta
Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Bellwood		

FIRST TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ethel	Minden	Corley, Glyn J.	Zwolle
Adams, Mattie Laura	Hosston	Crnkovic, William	Zwolle
Allen, Annice	Converse	Daspit, Carolyn	Houma
Amy, Bernice	Opelousas	Davis, Leitha	Alexandria
Anderson, Evelyn	Leesville	DeBoer, Thelma M.	Grosse Tete
Anderson, Winona	Glenmora	de la Bretonne, Dorothy	Houma
Andrews, Mary	Delhi	D'Gerolamo, Victor	Kenner
Arledge, Frances	Natchitoches	Doughty, B. G.	Jena
Badon, Mary Alice	Breaux Bridge	Douglas, Dorothy	Gilliam
Barr, J. W.	Dodson	DuBose, Jack	Zwolle
Baucum, William	Springhill	Ellender, Clara Ethel	Bourg
Bazar, W. Gayre	Montgomery	Ellzey, Melba	Hornbeck
Beard, Annie	Coushatta	Escude, Marjorie	Mansura
Berry, Lucile	DeRidder	Fertita, Mabel	Napoleonville
Bilbray, I. L.	Many	Fielden, Charline	Leesville
Blair, Ruth Lillian	Paris, Ark.	Fisher, Johnnie	Alco
Blanks, Lorraine	Columbia	Fletcher, Frank	Abbeville
Bolignano, Joseph	DeRidder	Ford, Hylma Cleo	Natchitoches
Bradshaw, Curtis	Anacoco	Garlington, Artie	Reids
Brandenburg, Cassius C.	Benton	Gilson, Vera L.	Shreveport
Brann, Dorothy	New Orleans	Glass, Henry Ford	Natchitoches
Brooks, Mary	Olla	Gleason, Lilburne	Plain Dealing
Browning, Lovie	Pride	Golson, Elsie	Hall Summit
Bryan, Mrs. Frank	Jennings	Graves, Flora	Mira
Burnette, Huey F.	Dodson	Haggart, Merle	Vinton
Butchee, Rushia Mae	Oakdale	Hanchey, Orville	DeRidder
Byrne, Christine	Shreveport	Harkins, Alice Marion	Haynesville
Carlton, William	Minden	Harkness, Bertie	Collinston
Carroll, T. J.	DeRidder	Harp, Dorothy	Bonita
Castles, Geneve Ann	Monroe	Harris, Clara	Jonesboro
Champagne, Marie	Breaux Bridge	Harris, Rosalie	Minden
Chandler, Erna Bell	Montgomery	Hayden, Raymond	Lake Charles
Charleville, Bill	Natchitoches	Heintz, Katie V.	Reeves
Clayton, Jack	Haughton	Hodge, Evelyn	West Monroe
Cook, Clyde	Hanna	Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches
Coon, Sarah Florence	Monroe	Horn, Otto M.	Tallulah
Cooper, Ann C.	Ruston	Jackson, Clinton	Coushatta

ROSTER OF STUDENTS

143

NAME	ADDRESS
Jamison, Shirley	Shreveport
Jones, W. P.	Zwolle
Jordan, Wilma A.	Robeline
Jordan, Wilma E.	Mer Rouge
Kirkland, Mrs. J. L.	Shreveport
LaCaze, Mildred	Cloutierville
Laird, Eunice	Kelly
Lassus, Emma Lou	Patterson
LeBlanc, Jetta	LeBlanc
Lee, Allen W.	Shongaloo
Legendre, Mary Nettie	Thibodaux
Leonard, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Levet, Olga M.	Central
McClendon, Fany Lou	Transylvania
McInnis, James Edgar	Leesville
McKinney, Virginia	Minden
McNeely, R. M.	Colfax
Maddox, Kier	Natchitoches
Martin, C. A.	Mora
Martin, Edith	Natchitoches
Massey, W. J.	Flora
Mays, Mrs. Alice J.	Glenmora
Meadows, C. M.	Merryville
Miller, Sam J.	Dry Creek
Mims, Mary	Marthaville
Monday, Charlie	Vivian
Morris, Lenore	Natchitoches
Nash, Lela May	Bunkie
Neal, Ouida	Monroe
Odom, Van	Bernice
Oge, Ibrey May	Pineville
O'Neal, Lila Edris	Trees
Pefferkorn, Wallace	Alexandria
Pender, Anne	Alexandria
Pender, Elizabeth	Alexandria
Perroux, Antoinette	Sherburne
Person, Dymple	Castor
Place, Lillian	Hanna
Ponder, Elven	Pleasant Hill
Porter, Duke	Mooringsport
Pratt, Willise	Natchitoches
Prather, Frances Ruth	Natchitoches
Pressburg, Joan	Alexandria
Proudfit, G. C.	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Reily, Louis P.	Mer Rouge
Richie, Estelle	Trees
Roach, Sara	Mansfield
Robert, Louis D.	Evergreen
Rockhold, William	Jonesboro
Ross, Hubert	Pleasant Hill
Rushing, Captola	Chestnut
Salter, Woodrow	Florien
Sandlin, Mary Grace	Minden
Sanson, Bosie	Pollock
Schaedel, Theodora	Lonepine
Schoenstein, Iris	Franklin
Scott, Mercer	Natchitoches
Shell, Jane	Bastrop
Skinner, Jesse	Belmont
Skinner, Kathleen	Shreveport
Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
Small, Jack	Oakdale
Smith, William	Dubach
Sober, Otha	Boyce
Stacy, Loretta	Natchitoches
Talbot, Rosalie V.	Napoleonville
Thompson, Vanessa	Junction City
Truly, Mrs. Blanche	East Point
Turner, Woodrow	Cotton Valley
Voorhies, Elizabeth	New Iberia
Wagnespach, Fernand	Vacherie
Waller, Woodrow	Haynesville
Warner, Wilda	Bogalusa
Watson, Elizabeth	Tallulah
Willett, William P.	Colfax
Williams, Edward L.	Florien
Williams, Merald	Florien
Wilson, Alice	Shreveport
Wilson, Elizabeth	Coushatta
Wilson, Woodrow	Montgomery
Wimberly, Guy Jr.	Ringgold
Winn, Ray	Shreveport
Winstead, Lucy	Winnsboro
Woodward, Melba	Baton Rouge
Woolley, L.	Florien
Worley, Melba	Haynesville
Wright, Bill	Natchitoches

SECOND TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Ballard, Sarah	Hosston
Bonnette, Edrie C.	Natchitoches
Bordelon, Elton F.	Marksville
Breedlove, Robert	Natchitoches
Breland, Jim	Jena
Brown, Matsie	Campti
Brown, Ruby Mae	Natchitoches
Bullock, William J.	Marthaville
Coco, Eura M.	Bordelonville
Corley, Marjorie	Florien
Cutrer, Bessie	Many
Davis, J. B.	Jena
DeBlieux, Charles	Natchitoches
Donaldson, Rudolph	Dry Prong
Dowden, Furman	Florien
Droddy, Effie	Leesville
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery
Duke, Audrey	Jena
Dupree, Theron	Coushatta
Ellzey, Madge	Hornbeck
Ellzey, Opal	Hornbeck
Fitzsimmons, Mrs. Marcelle,	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
George, Dorothy	Welsh
Gibson, Baine	Shreveport
Glass, Mrs. C. G.	Natchitoches
Hamilton, James	Dubach
Hart, Valine	Trees
Honeycutt, Loy Adam	Vowell's Mill
Ingalls, Mrs. Wilda V.	Grove
Jeansonne, Rubie G.	Plaucheville
Jones, Freeman	Longville
Jowers, A. D.	Dry Prong
Kirkland, Frankie	Arcadia
Lawton, Mrs. Sudie	Natchitoches
Leach, Girthree	Florien
L'Herisson, Dorothy	Natchitoches
Lilly, Madeline	Belmont
Little, Alma	St. Maurice
Long, Gladys Marie	Trees
McCasland, Maggie	Homer
McDaniel, Katherine	Shreveport
Maggio, Ned	Natchitoches
Martin, Gayle	Arcadia
Miley, Oleta	Ashland
Minchew, Marjorie	Bossier
Murphy, Jack	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Neal, Mary Ellen	Mansfield
Nettles, Laura	Coushatta
Patton, Mamie	Oxford
Perkins, Mrs. E. D.	Natchitoches
Peterson, Mary Ellen	Barksdale Field
Pugh, Edith Page	Natchitoches
Scott, Annie Lou	Shreveport
Scott, Obie	Boyce
Simmons, Kermit C.	Calvin
Smith, Cecile McIntosh	West Monroe
Sweeney, Lovenia	Shreveport
Talley, Reba	Sun

NAME	ADDRESS
Thomas, Agnes	Clarks
Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Tisdale, Thelma	Bogalusa
Tooke, Mildred Marie	Homer
Turnley, Ruth	Shreveport
Walsh, Alice Catherine	New Orleans
Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence
Wilson, Eleanor	Orange, Texas
Wimberly, Hazel	Campti
Winn, C. H.	Marthaville
Woodyard, Murray	Natchitoches

THIRD TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adcock, Kate	Coushatta
Aldredge, J. L.	Natchitoches
Arrington, Lawson	Florien
Averett, Joe Nalda	Natchitoches
Bailey, William Harris	Natchitoches
Ballard, Aubrey	Coushatta
Barbin, Velma E.	Marksville
Barnett, Alice Ruth	Shreveport
Barrois, Geraldine	Gloria
Barton, Curtis	Overton, Texas
Bennett, Eunice Marie	Winnsboro
Bickham, Martha	Jackson
Bonner, Amy L.	Natchitoches
Bordis, Dolores Mae	Plattenville
Boucher, Jesse	Springhill
Bowles, John	Clinton
Breaux, Wilbert	Crowley
Brown, Clyde	Campti
Brown, Mrs. Eula Lee	Coushatta
Bryan, Frank	Jennings
Burford, Truman	Dubberly
Camp, Loy	Haynesville
Carroll, Flossie	Alexandria
Carroll, Frances	Logansport
Cavender, Helen	Shreveport
Chandler, Mrs. Ermine S.	Golfax
Cheshire, Ardner	Plain Dealing
Cook, Charlene	Natchitoches
Cooper, Iola	Rayville
Courtney, Jean	Grand Cane
Crowder, Edwina	Tullos
Cunningham, Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Davidson, Jessie Brevard	Vidalia
Davies, Ursula	Ponchatoula
Dawson, Wren	Monterey
DeCou, Leslie Vilas	New Orleans
de la Bretonne, Marjorie	Houma
DeLacerda, Gladys	Natchitoches
DeMoss, Garland	Plain Dealing
Dennis, Marguerite	Minden
Desselle, Alida	Lettsworth
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches
Dienst, Theolyn	Shreveport
Doughty, R. E.	Jena
Dowden, Gladys	Florien
Duncan, Mina	Gloster
Dupree, John A.	Coushatta
Dupree, Orville D.	Coushatta
Dupree, Vernon	Coushatta
Escude, Constance	Mansura
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida
Evans, Audra	Mansfield
Fisher, Emily May	Morrow
Floyd, C. B.	Jena
Fulton, Dudley	Campti

NAME	ADDRESS
Gates, Kathryn	Oakdale
Greene, Roy D.	Dry Creek
Griffin, Olive E.	Ball
Griffis, Virginia	Rayville
Halbert, James A.	Zwolle
Hanson, Margaret	Donaldsonville
Haworth, Marjorie	Natchitoches
Hays, Horace A.	Kisatchie
Heard, George	Haynesville
Hewitt, Laura V.	Mansfield
Hoffpauir, Julia	Leesville
Hood, Elton	Bienville
Howe, Carrie Lee	Natchitoches
Hubier, Eloise	Converse
Hunt, Inez	Haynesville
Hyams, Henry	Natchitoches
Hyams, Ora	Natchitoches
Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches
Johnson, Herbert	Reeves
Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport
Kelly, A. O.	Natchitoches
Kelly, Pearlye Mae	Newman, Ga.
Kerr, Madlyn	Lecompte
Kile, Arthur E.	Provencal
Knox, Linnie Mat	Haynesville
Lambre, Murry	Bermuda
Langford, Alex	Logansport
Lee, Ruth	Oak Grove
Legendre, Ruth Adele	Thibodaux
Leone, Hazel	Zwolle
Levins, Mattie	Mt. Lebanon
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta
Longino, Gladys	Cedar Grove
Lowe, Marguerite	Minden
Lowrey, Dorothy	Morrow
Luttrell, Felix	Keatchie
Lyons, Cecilia	Homeplace
McBride, Josephine	Natchitoches
McCartney, Corinne	Marthaville
McClure, Mrs. Inez	Leesville
McCoy, Eleanor Gray	Shreveport
McDade, Emily	McDade
McFarland, Jean	Natchitoches
McInnis, Duffie	Kisatchie
McRae, Louise	Leesville
McTyre, Henry	Natchitoches
Mahfouz, Faize	Natchitoches
Malone, Myrtle	Pineville
Maxey, James	Calvin
Maxwell, Buddy	Shreveport
Meehan, Lorraine	Natchitoches
Mestayer, Ethel	New Iberia
Middleton, Elizabeth	Many
Minchew, Hazel	Bossier
Mistretta, Sam	Donaldsonville

NAME	ADDRESS
Mitchell, Joseph S.	Natchitoches
Morgan, Mary Emily	Greenville, Miss.
Murray, Jesse	Bellwood
Murry, Olive G.	White Castle
Nelson, Mary Ingrid	New Iberia
Netterville, Elizabeth	Newellton
Nichols, Effie	Natchitoches
Nichols, Velma	Jena
Nix, Robert	Jamestown
Noble, Bessie	Mangham
Nugent, Charles M.	Natchitoches
Ortmeyer, Gretchen	Natchitoches
Parrish, Marie	Zenoria
Parrish, Willie E.	Zenoria
Pearman, Priscilla	Haynesville
Pelham, Roberta	Robson
Perot, Opal	Campti
Perry, Elmer	Ball
Phillips, Jack	Glenmora
Pierson, Edgerton	Natchitoches
Pipes, Elsie Mae	Ruston
Pitchford, Sudie	Bossier City
Plauche, M. F.	Plaucheville
Porter, Anthony	Natchitoches
Porter, Marguerite	Many
Price, Faye	Logansport
Ragland, Sarah	Monroe
Ricketts, Edmund Lee	Oakdale
Rickey, Mrs. Louise C.	Haynesville
Roach, Winnie	Colfax
Roberts, Geraldine	Shreveport
Robinson, Elizabeth	Winnsboro
Robinson, Mary	Winnsboro
Robson, Margaret	Natchitoches
Robson, Mary S.	Natchitoches
Royston, Adele	Natchitoches
Rusca, Robert	Natchitoches
Russell, Kemper	Grand Cane
Rust, Nina	Pelican
Ryland, Ernie	Effie
Salter, Evelyn	Florien
Sanders, Roy	Calvin
Selvidge, Fern Dell	Selma
Sexton, Louise	Minden

NAME	ADDRESS
Shelton, Ouida Mae	Mansfield
Sims, L. Lydel	Natchitoches
Singletary, Mattie Belle	Dry Creek
Sirmon, Gladys	Kaplan
Sledge, Eulava	Coushatta
Sledge, Lurline	Delhi
Sledge, Octavia	Coushatta
Smith, Mrs. H. P.	West Monroe
Spears, Jewell	Hornbeck
Stephens, Floyd H.	Many
Stephens, Ollace	Natchitoches
Stevens, Frances	Memphis, Tenn.
Stille, Ada	Robeline
Sutton, Harriette George	Natchitoches
Tanner, Johnnie B.	Vivian
Tanner, Mrs. T. N.	Coushatta
Tate, William	Independence
Terry, Euleane	Converse
Thompson, Pearle	Boyce
Townsend, Willie O'Neal	Boyce
Villere, Beulah	New Orleans
Wade, Mable	Many
Walker, George Thomas	Wyatt
Walker, Marie	Natchitoches
Walker, Mildred	Glenmora
Watson, Margaret	Sulphur Springs, Texas
Wedgeworth, Inez	Negreet
Weems, F. H.	Pioneer
Wells, Eugene	DeRidder
Whitby, Mary Helene	Baton Rouge
White, Harriet	Shreveport
Whittington, D. H.	Many
Willett, David C.	Colfax
Williams, Dallas	Winnfield
Williams, Ethel	Natchitoches
Williams, Madeline	Montgomery
Williamson, Ruth	Mooringsport
Wilson, Katherine	Alexandria
Woodard, Boyd M.	Harmon
Woodward, Mrs. V. M.	Natchitoches
Young, Ellen Ray	Minden
Youngblood, O. Burton	DeRidder

*UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

NAME	ADDRESS
Baker, Beulah Lane	Jackson, Miss.
Baker, Mrs. Hortense Allen	Natchitoches
Bremer, Katherine	Glenmora
Calhoun, C. J.	Montgomery
Clemons, Bessie	Natchitoches
Cook, Henry Ann	Natchitoches
Cook, Mrs. V. E.	Natchitoches
Cotey, Grace	Lake Charles
Cox, Mrs. Belle G.	Lecompte
Dear, Hazel	Natchitoches
Few, Jane	Natchitoches
Flores, Eddie Lee	Natchitoches
Garrison, Eunice	Sicily Island
Graham, Nellie	Coushatta
Graham, Winifred	Creston
Grob, Roy L.	Bertrandville
Gunter, Gordon	Natchitoches
Hall, Milton	Dubach
Hammon, W. S.	Jonesboro
Hammond, Mrs. Fay D.	Natchitoches
Harrop, Katherine	Lake Charles
Haynes, Cleon	Minden
Hilton, Berry	Mitchell

NAME	ADDRESS
Himel, Maude Therese	Plattenville
Himel, Ruth Mary	Plattenville
Hoffpauir, Eluida	Houma
Holloway, Eunice	Olla
Holly, John Edwin	Jonesboro
Hooker, Mrs. Flora	Natchitoches
Houssiere, Renee	Jennings
Jordan, Pauline	Natchitoches
Jordan, Mrs. Rita B.	Natchitoches
Kelly, William A.	Natchitoches
Knotts, Georgia	Wisner
Krumbhaar, Margaret	Houma
Lewis, Thomas C.	Ruston
McIntosh, Valerie	Oak Grove
McKnight, Josephine	Colfax
Manning, W. L.	Natchitoches
Maricella, A. J.	Campti
Meehan, Mrs. Mildred	Natchitoches
Mitchell, V. E.	Leesville
Morris, M. L.	Dry Prong
Odum, Eunice	Natchitoches
Palmer, Mrs. Roberta C.	Natchitoches
Pharis, J. J.	Many
Phillips, Enid	Newellton

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Proudfit, Mrs. G. C.	Natchitoches	Stokes, Milton	Bunkie
Readhimer, Robert	Natchitoches	Stracener, Violet	Baton Rouge
Rife, Josie Crawford	Waterproof	Strickler, Virginia	Vidalia
Roy, Mrs. R. S.	Natchitoches	Stroud, Mrs. A. D.	Natchitoches
Seward, Arthur	Plain Dealing	Trahant, Elbert J.	Houma
Shackleford, Mary Lee	Natchitoches	Tucker, Lodi	Leesville
Sharp, Ethel Ruth	Natchitoches	Walker, Grace	Wyatt
Skinner, L. B.	Belmont	Wilson, Ruby	Natchitoches
Spier, Ruth A.	Bastrop	Wise, Ouida Lousie	Forest
Stayton, Alma Virginia	Coushatta	Wright, Dura	Alexandria

*This list includes undergraduates who are pursuing special courses as well as those who are taking courses beyond graduation.

EXTENSION STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Clara E.	Coushatta	Brown, C. A.	Dry Prong
Adams, Mrs. F. A.	Logansport	Brown, Mrs. G. W.	Chestnut
Adams, Jessie Alvern	Shreveport	Bruce, Ida L.	Tioga
Addison, Myra B.	Many	Bryson, Helen Ruth	Shreveport
Addison, Stella S.	Many	Buckner, Flossie	Alexandria
Adrian, Olive	Pineville	Bullard, Gertrude	Belmont
Alexander, Mrs. Vera	Harmon	Bullock, Sudie Mae	Powhatan
Alford, Grace M.	Many	Burnum, Clara Lee	Pineville
Alfred, Dorothy	Shreveport	Bush, Mrs. Blanche S.	Leesville
Allen, Anna W.	Shreveport	Calhoun, C. J.	Montgomery
Alley, Mrs. Jessie L.	Leesville	Calhoun, I. C.	Pitkin
Anders, Grace	Winnfield	Calhoun, Mrs. Mattie	Montgomery
Angelo, Paulamai	Shreveport	Cappel, Mrs. Lola	Alexandria
Anthony, Florence	Benson	Carlisle, J. E.	Coushatta
Anthony, Malva A.	Alexandria	Carnahan, Eleanor	Colfax
Armitage, Mrs. Ola T.	Shreveport	Carnahan, Lucille	Alexandria
Arthur, Evelyn F.	Shreveport	Carruth, Mrs. Myrtle	Glenmora
Bagley, Leona	Pelican	Carver, Judith	Shreveport
Baird, Mrs. Alice L.	Shreveport	Cavanaugh, Nina	Alco
Baker, Palmer	Ruby	Cavanaugh, P. H.	Leesville
Ball, Mrs. Louise P.	Alexandria	Chaffin, Marjorie	Grand Cane
Bomberg, Gertrude	Chestnut	Chaffin, Susie B.	Pelican
Barker, Claire	Pineville	Chance, Mildred S.	Shreveport
Barnett, Alice Ruth	Shreveport	Charney, Enola	Alexandria
Barnett, Ila Bee	Shreveport	Clark, Mrs. Nellie G.	Alexandria
Barr, J. W.	Winnfield	Cline, Mrs. Ellen	Leesville
Barrett, Mrs. Coryce	Mitchell	Cline, Mary	Leesville
Barstow, Frances T.	Shreveport	Clinton, Mrs. L. O.	Pineville
Bartness, Mrs. Florence S.	Shreveport	Clinton, Ora Belle	Shreveport
Bassett, Alice T.	Many	Cloutier, Mrs. Mary Ena	Campti
Beaubouef, Ruth	Alexandria	Cobb, Lina	Many
Beaubouef, Vivian	Deville	Cole, Gladys	Shreveport
Berry, Johnnie E.	Shreveport	Collier, Perle	Shreveport
Berry, Lucille	Glenmora	Colwell, Olive	Atlanta
Berwick, Josie Lobdell	Bogalusa	Compton, Mary	Pineville
Bedsole, Mrs. Lottie M.	Zimmerman	Compton, Vida	Alexandria
Blum, Jeanette	Alexandria	Conly, Mrs. Virginia	Logansport
Bolton, Mrs. Minnie Gouis	Mira	Conser, Mrs. Carrie S.	Shreveport
Bonver, Nelwyn	Shreveport	Cook, Mrs. Pearl	Dess
Bonner, Ruth	Shreveport	Cooper, D. M.	Marthaville
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point	Corley, Mrs. M. L.	Zwolle
Bordelon, Verdie	Alexandria	Corley, Omer	Shreveport
Bossier, Dessie Lee	Winnfield	Costley, Edna Earle	Shreveport
Bradshaw, Curtis	Jena	Courtney, Helen	Grand Cane
Brantley, Ruie	Montgomery	Cox, Mrs. A. B.	Shreveport
Breazeale, May	Mansfield	Cox, Ida Mae	Shreveport
Breland, Jim	Trout	Crawford, Grace	East Point
Brenner, Elizabeth	Glenmora	Cromwell, Frances	Longstreet
Brett, Mrs. Adele P.	Bermuda	Crowe, Mrs. Mattie J.	Winnfield
Brian, Dora Ake	Alexandria	Crump, Luda	Marthaville
Bringhurst, Homer	Alexandria	Currie, Dora	Shreveport
Brook, Joy	Alexandria	Curtis, Daisy E.	Negreet
		Curtis, Gertie	Negreet

NAME	ADDRESS
Davis, Paralee	Florien
Deen, Mrs. Leola	Montgomery
DeGeneres, Mrs. A. D.	Alexandria
DeGueurce, Claudia	Shreveport
Delaney, Mrs. Fannie B.	Pineville
Derouen, Mrs. Fannie B.	Alexandria
Derrick, Madolene	Pelican
DeWitt, Mrs. Lula	Shreveport
Dickey, Mary	Shreveport
Dickson, Mrs. Josie G.	Coushatta
Dismukes, Mary	Alexandria
Dorman, Nell	Shreveport
Doyle, Mrs. Jesse	Kolin
Drye, N. R.	Logansport
Drye, Ruby	Logansport
DuBois, Annie	Shreveport
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery
Duggan, Ruth	Florien
Dunbar, Altha E.	Shreveport
Duncan, Annie B.	Frierson
Dunn, Frances O.	Tioga
Dupree, J. A.	Coushatta
Dupree, Mary V.	East Point
Dupree, Theron	Benson
Dupuy, Grace	Alexandria
Durham, Mrs. Ella B.	Shreveport
Durham, Mrs. Joe	Sikes
Durham, Mrs. W. M.	Alexandria
Eagles, Mrs. H. C.	Winnfield
Earnest, Mrs. Bessie W.	Lecompte
Edgerton, Mrs. Daisy G.	Coushatta
Elder, Esther B.	Alexandria
Ellard, Mrs. Iva S.	Shreveport
Elliott, Mrs. Merle R.	Shreveport
Elliott, Mrs. Enola P.	Shreveport
Elliott, Inez	Alexandria
Emmons, Mavis	Dodson
English, Bashie E.	Robeline
Eshner, Maud Nick	Alexandria
Fair, Strother	Benson
Fargeson, Ella	Longstreet
Ferguson, Mrs. Ervie P.	Campiti
Ferrell, Mildred Marie	Winnfield
Fincher, Jessie	Shreveport
Fisher, H. A.	Leesville
Fitzgerald, Anna B.	Alexandria
Flagg, Mrs. Anna M.	Keatchie
Flanders, Mrs. Vivian	Mansfield
Fletcher, Marie	New Verda
Fletcher, Mrs. Thelma	Colfax
Floyd, Mrs. Ona N.	Shreveport
Fordham, Chlotine	Sikes
Formby, Forrest	Mitchell
Forrest, Bertha	Stonewall
Francis, Fannie Lee	Shreveport
Fuchs, Emma	Shreveport
Furniss, Inez	Shreveport
Galloway, Mrs. Cecil H.	Many
Gaudy, Gladys	Florien
Gardner, Myrtie M.	Montgomery
Garrett, Eugenia	Saline
Gaspard, Mrs. Eugene	Alexandria
Gauvin, Lydia May	Alexandria
Geoghagan, Murrel	Many
Gibbes, Mrs. Ruth	Shreveport
Gibson, Mrs. J. M.	Montgomery
Glass, Esther	Shreveport
Golson, Elsie	Hall Summit
Gowan, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Gravel, Elinor	Alexandria
Gray, Mrs. Helen H.	Chestnut
Greer, Bertie Mae	Shreveport
Greer, Hazel	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS
Grigsby, Margaret O.	Winnfield
Hagewood, Mrs. Eloise P.	Alexandria
Hamner, Mrs. Martha L.	Shreveport
Hankins, Ala	Coushatta
Hankins, Mrs. Alvina P.	Shreveport
Hankins, Mrs. Ruth	Shreveport
Harder, Mrs. Lillian	Alexandria
Hardt, Mrs. Hazel D.	Alexandria
Hanson, Mrs. Mary C.	Shreveport
Harris, Mrs. Pearl L.	Shreveport
Harrison, Aetna M.	Montgomery
Harrison, Mrs. Mabel F.	Verda
Harper, Zoma	Coushatta
Harvey, Mrs. Gertie	Leesville
Harvey, Marie	Leesville
Harvey, T. L.	Leesville
Harfield, Mary Bess	Shreveport
Hathorne, Birdie	Glenmora
Hathorn, Jessie	Lecompte
Hathorn, Lorene	Barron
Haworth, Mrs. Katie	Lecompte
Head, Mrs. A. L.	Florien
Head, Bessie	Shreveport
Heard, Egbert	Converse
Hendrix, Mrs. Bessie D.	Pineville
Henry, Margaret E.	Shreveport
Henry, R. Mae	Gloster
Hewitt, Laura V.	Shreveport
Hicks, Hazel Roy	Holloway
Hoagland, Bertha	Many
Hochendel, Mrs. Virginia	Alexandria
Holmes, Wm. Blanton	Benson
Houston, Rosa Olivia	Shreveport
Huckaby, Mildred	Coushatta
Hughes, Lola J.	Hornbeck
Hughes, Mrs. Marjorie	Montgomery
Hughes, Mrs. Ruby F.	Shreveport
Hunt, Louise	Mansfield
Huson, Mrs. W. M.	Mansfield
Hutchins, Mrs. Jessie	Shreveport
Hyams, Ora	Shreveport
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria
Irion, Mrs. Tiney D.	Shreveport
Isenberg, Mrs. Clara	Alexandria
Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
Jackson, Mrs. Georgia	Simpson
Jackson, Hilda	Lecompte
Jackson, Mrs. R. Lee	Simpson
Jarrett, Mrs. E. C.	Alexandria
Jeane, Irma E.	Slagle
Jeane, E. I.	Simpson
Johnson, Mrs. Amy S.	Shreveport
Johnson, Avis	Long Leaf
Johnson, Mrs. Geo. E.	Forest Hill
Johnson, Lloyd	Grand Bayou
Johnson, Mrs. R. S.	Pitkin
Johnson, Rosemary	Keatchie
Johnson, Mrs. Sam	Mayo
Johnston, Mrs. Willie G.	Sieper
Jones, Mrs. Lady C.	Shreveport
Jones, Leafy C.	Shreveport
Jordan, Bessie	Florien
Keelen, Pawnee B.	Zwolle
Kees, Laura May	Coushatta
Kellum, Mary Bess	Shreveport
Keoun, Zola	Shreveport
Key, Minnie	Mora
Kirby, Mrs. Vesta	Long Leaf
Klingman, Jennie	Shreveport
Klock, Ada Marie	Glenmora
Kornegay, Mary Willie	Winnfield
Kramel, Mildred M.	Pineville
Laborde, Mrs. Marie B.	Alexandria
LaCaze, Rose Fay	Leesville

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Lang, Mrs. Essie C.	Montgomery	Odom, P. E.	Coushatta
Langley, Ruth A.	Montrose	Oglesby, Alice S.	Winnfield
Lawrence, Bessie J.	Parr	O'Neal, Mrs. Eloise Y.	Mansfield
Leach, Estes O.	Leesville	Orr, Opal	Alexandria
Leach, Mrs. Verna	Florien	Palmer, Mrs. Cecile H.	Shreveport
Lee, Ruby	Gandy	Palmer, Delia	Hornbeck
Leggett, Ethyl Oree	Many	Palmer, Mrs. Evvie S.	Many
Lemoine, Leolia H.	Shreveport	Palmer, Mrs. J. Leon	Many
Leopold, J. T.	Many	Parker, Mrs. Bessie G.	Simpson
Lewis, Mrs. L. F.	Elmer	Parker, E. E.	Leesville
Lewis, Mrs. Lula K.	Alexandria	Parker, Helen	Shreveport
Lewis, Neva A.	Shreveport	Parker, Margaret H.	Grand Cane
Lilley, Mrs. Sibyl G.	Florien	Parks, Geo. L.	Leesville
Lohman, Mrs. F. B.	Glenmora	Parrish, Marie	Winnfield
Loftin, A. D.	Longstreet	Patrick, Fannie	Converse
Loftus, Lizzie Lee	Frierson	Paul, Fredonia	Glenmora
Lout, Mrs. Belle N.	Shreveport	Peacock, Ida	Benson
Lum, J. L.	Longstreet	Pearson, Mrs. Annie C.	East Point
Lyles, Mrs. Laura C.	Leesville	Peavy, Joshua	Simpson
McBride, Mrs. Bertha	Shreveport	Peninger, Jessie Melder	Forest Hill
McCrocklin, Mrs. Gertrude	Campti	Pennington, Loyce	Calvin
McCrory, Marie A.	Shreveport	Penny, Audrey R.	Woodworth
McDaniel, Mrs. Jessie	Simpson	Penny, Versa H.	Pineville
McDonald, Cassa Lou	Winnfield	Perry, Mrs. Anne H.	Logansport
McDonald, Claudie Lee	Mitchell	Perry, E. L.	Ball
McDowell, Mrs. Ruby H.	Shreveport	Perry, J. W.	Montgomery
McElwain, Susie W.	Grand Cane	Perry, Mrs. Mabel E.	Montgomery
McGuire, Mabel	Montgomery	Peters, Mrs. I. W.	Dodson
McInnis, Ruby Lee A.	Many	Petty, Jewel B.	Shreveport
MacKennon, Mrs. Maude M.	Shreveport	Peyton, Mrs. Emma H.	Shreveport
McLehane, Willie B.	Shreveport	Phillips, Rita B.	Gloster
McLeod, Mrs. Ruth	Montgomery	Pickels, Bessie W.	Mansfield
McMillan, Gladys	Stonewall	Pine, Vera	Dodson
McNeely, Mrs. Joe	Many	Pittord, Hazel	Shreveport
Mallery, Adele	Shreveport	Plauche, M. R.	Plaucheville
Martin, Dorothy	Shreveport	Porter, A. B.	Ruby
Martin, Elizabeth	Shreveport	Porter, Genevieve L.	Mansfield
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville	Porter, Mrs. Ruby J.	Ruby
Mathis, Charlie	Natchitoches	Potts, Mrs. Marie M.	Alexandria
Matthews, Thelma G.	Shreveport	Pourciau, Elva I.	Shreveport
May, Myrtle	Logansport	Powell, Thelma	Shreveport
Mayo, J. R.	Hicks	Power, Janice E.	Alexandria
Mayo, N. B.	Slagle	Price, Euneva	Alexandria
Mayo, Mrs. Pearl	Hicks	Price, Minell	Converse
Meadors, Mary Elizabeth	Shreveport	Priest, Thelma	Alexandria
Medlin, Mrs. Alma	Glenmora	Pringle, Florence	Alexandria
Melancon, Mrs. Hattie Lee	Cypress	Pringle, Lela	Glenmora
Melancon, Rita Cornelia	Cypress	Pringle, Mary H.	Alexandria
Middleton, Marguerite	Shreveport	Pringle, Sadie Mae	Glenmora
Miller, F. L.	Atlanta	Prinden, Ora	Logansport
Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Flora	Pullin, Mrs. Annie L.	Chestnut
Mims, Gertie	Many	Pye, Mrs. Nettie B.	Alexandria
Mitchell, May	Coushatta	Quinn, Ladye D.	Logansport
Mitchell, V. E.	Gorum	Quinn, Mrs. Vera Poe	Glenmora
Mixon, Corinne	Calvin	Rachal, Edwina	Alexandria
Mixon, Mrs. Melba	Montgomery	Rachal, Helen Earle	Alexandria
Moffett, Marguerite M.	Many	Reding, Bessie C.	Pelican
Monk, Annie Laurie	Shreveport	Register, Vergie	Benson
Monroe, Hettie	Tioga	Reeves, Miriam G.	Many
Morgan, P. L.	Hanna	Reser, Sibyl I.	Many
Morrison, Mrs. J. J.	Long Leaf	Rhodes, Metta Virginia	Longstreet
Nabours, Mrs. Nell P.	Many	Ricks, Elizabeth	Longstreet
Napper, Ada	Winnfield	Ridge, Ruby Lee	Alexandria
Nardini, Louis	Natchitoches	Rives, Fannie V.	Mansfield
Neilson, Alice J.	Alexandria	Robertson, Claudia	Benson
Nesbitt, Mary	Shreveport	Rodgers, Pauline	Shreveport
Norris, Geraldine	Pelican	Rogers, Julia M.	Shreveport
Norwood, Lela Mae	Logansport	Rogers, Madeline	Shreveport
Nuttall, Mrs. D. J.	Shreveport	Rogers, Mrs. Sallie	Shreveport
Nye, Mrs. Ethel C.	Pitkin	Ross, Alma Lee	Many
O'Banion, Mrs. Pearl J.	Leesville	Rugg, Elva E.	Shreveport
O'Daniel, Mrs. Fay C.	Shreveport	Rugg, Ila L.	Shreveport
Odom, Geo. E.	Woodworth	Ryder, Mrs. Media J.	Oakdale
		Ryland, Opal E.	Alexandria

CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

149

NAME	ADDRESS
Sadler, Mary Jane	Shreveport
Sammons, Mrs. Sarah A.	Shreveport
Sampson, Mrs. Angelyn	Zwolle
Sanders, Mrs. Dorothy J.	Shreveport
Sanders, Hazel L.	Marthaville
Sandlin, Mary G.	Shreveport
Satcher, Elsie E.	Barron
Schaedel, Theodora J.	Tioga
Scheen, Alice	Shreveport
Scheen, Laura S.	Shreveport
Schliepake, Almarie	Shreveport
Scotfield, Miss S. M.	Shreveport
Scruggs, Mrs. J. O.	Montgomery
Seeling, Mrs. Viola T.	Alexandria
Segriest, Mrs. Florence	Alexandria
Shelton, Mrs. Nettie B.	Shreveport
Sheppard, Mrs. Ellie E.	Mansfield
Short, Mrs. Ora V.	Shreveport
Sibley, Lillian	Many
Simmons, Mrs. J. P.	Alco
Simmons, Mrs. K. C.	Calvin
Sirmon, Mrs. D. R.	Florien
Skinner, Josie	Many
Slack, Angie	Winnfield
Slay, Allie	Toro
Slay, Laura May	Forest Hill
Slay, Louise	Toro
Sledge, Eulava O.	Coushatta
Smiley, Cornelia	Shreveport
Snead, Annette	Coushatta
Snead, Miss George E.	Coushatta
Snell, Flossie P.	Many
Snelling, Vera	Shreveport
Snyder, Mrs. Minnie C.	Coushatta
Sober, Freda A.	Boyce
Sompayrac, Gabriel C.	Campti
Stampley, Mrs. Lucille C.	Shreveport
Staples, Mrs. Sara H.	Alexandria
Stayton, Alma V.	Coushatta
Stephens, Mrs. Dolamae C.	Leesville
Stephens, Frances	Many
Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Cypress
Stephens, Mrs. J. E.	Leesville
Stephens, Mrs. Thelma B.	Leesville
Stewart, Mrs. Maggie R.	Shreveport
Stoker, O'Leta	Many
Stone, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Stuart, Mrs. Ruth K.	Pineville
Stevens, C. J.	Montgomery
Sudduth, Edwina	Shreveport
Swett, Lucille E.	Shreveport
Sylvest, H. R.	Dodson
Sylvest, Mrs. Myrtle B.	Dodson
Talton, Mrs. Ethel D.	Shreveport
Tanner, Mrs. Tommie N.	Coushatta
Tarver, G. F.	Kisatchie
Tauzin, Ivy	Shreveport
Taylor, Mrs. Archie	Glenmora
Taylor, Elizabeth	Shreveport
Taylor, Maye Jewell	Longstreet

NAME	ADDRESS
Teacle, Mrs. Frances S.	Shreveport
Texada, Catherine G.	Alexandria
Theford, Mrs. Maude S.	Many
Thigpen, Mrs. D. B.	Pelican
Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Thomas, Mrs. Ruth F.	Alexandria
Thompson, Chlotile	Pelican
Thompson, Mrs. Mary L.	Shreveport
Thompson, Mrs. Ruth W.	Shreveport
Thornton, Lydia E.	Dodson
Tierney, Florence	Shreveport
Tigner, Lesley Lee	Shreveport
Tillery, Kathryn L.	Shreveport
Tillman, Beulah E.	Barron
Tipton, LaVerne	Coushatta
Tipton, Louella	Coushatta
Tomlinson, Mrs. Myrtle	Coushatta
Torry, Mary Lee	Montgomery
Trichel, Gervais A.	Shreveport
Truly, Mrs. Blanche W.	Hall Summit
Tuck, R. B.	Leesville
Turner, Mrs. Estelle B.	Shreveport
Turner, Mary E.	Leesville
Tyler, Arline	Zwolle
Tyler, Mabel A.	Zwolle
Valentine, Mrs. Allie	Mitchell
Vines, Hazel	Many
Vines, Lizzie	Many
Wagley, Mrs. Lee S.	Many
Walker, Clara M.	Many
Walker, Gladys	Campti
Walker, W. D.	Winnfield
Walters, Mrs. Lou Annie	Montgomery
Warner, Mrs. Della R.	Grand Cane
Warnock, Mrs. Mary	Shreveport
Waters, DeEster	Pineville
Watt, Mrs. Sue M.	Shreveport
Wells, Ruby D.	Alexandria
Wetzel, Clara H.	Shreveport
White, Mary	Shreveport
White, Zerola	Shreveport
Whittington, Agnes	Florien
Whittlesey, Mrs. A. G.	Many
Willett, Mrs. Lessye L.	New Verda
Williams, Mrs. B. M.	Alexandria
Williams, Mrs. Leola Y.	Colfax
Williams, Mrs. Mabel C.	Mansfield
Williamson, Mrs. Billy L.	Shreveport
Wilson, Anna Louise	Alexandria
Wilson, Mrs. Lane B.	Shreveport
Winfree, Mrs. Clara A.	Leesville
Winn, C. H.	Cypress
Winters, Mrs. Ruth	Leesville
Woodard, Hazel	Shreveport
Woods, Mrs. Jewell L.	Zwolle
Woods, Maxine	Shreveport
Wright, Mrs. Evadne S.	Many
Wright, Mrs. Hattie M.	Florien
Yearwood, Mrs. Marie	Shreveport

CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

CALENDAR YEAR 1935

NAME	ADDRESS
Abel, Mary E.	Winnfield
Adams, Ada M.	Minden
Alford, Mrs. B. H.	Bogalusa
Alleman, Mary Ann	Napoleonville
Allums, Kathleen	Ringgold
Anderson, Helen	Pineville

NAME	ADDRESS
Babin, Allix	Dutchtown
Bahm, Azalea	Osceola
Baker, Beulah Lane	Mississippi
Baudry, Lillie	Colfax
Beasley, William H.	Provencal
Beaubouef, Cassie M.	Alexandria

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Beauver, Lucille	Turkey Creek	Fitzgerald, Nelson	Covington
Bennecke, Caroline	Braithwaite	Fitzsimmons, Mrs. Marcelle	Natchitoches
Berry, Lucille	DeRidder	Fletcher, Mrs. Geneva H.	Selma
Bigner, Pearl	Pollock	Fletcher, Marie	New Verda
Bishop, Ida B.	Montgomery	Fletcher, V. K.	Selma
Blackwell, Gladys	Franklinton	Flieller, Leontine	Natalbany
Bogard, Mrs. C. B.	Texas	Fontenot, Elfa	Hammond
Bond, Thelma	Montpelier	Foreman, Clarice	Doyline
Bonner, Amy Lena	Ft. Necessity	Forrest, Bertha	Bolivar
Bordelon, Marjorie	Cottonport	Fortson, Bona H.	Coushatta
Bourdier, Beth	Texas	Frizzell, Mary	Arkansas
Bourgeois, Lillian C.	Convent	Galbreath, Edna	Texas
Bowen, J. E.	Effie	Gautreaux, Philip S.	Creole
Bowman, Mrs. Betty B.	Dunn	George, Florence	Blanchard
Brandt, Marguerite E.	Allemands	George, Irma	Independence
Breland, Jim	Trout	Glass, Esther	Shreveport
Brewer, Cecil E.	Pollock	Goodwin, Mrs. Norma K.	Texas
Brian, Mrs. Dora Ake	Alexandria	Gravel, Elinor	Alexandria
Bridges, Dessie Mae	Pleasant Hill	Green, Celeste	Oakdale
Browning, Lovie	Pride	Griffin, Olive E.	Ball
Brunett, Mrs. Ephra	Osceola	Griffis, Virginia	Rayville
Bryers, Beulah	Leander	Gunn, Pearl R.	DeRidder
Bullock, W. J.	Marthaville	Halbert, J. A.	Zwolle
Bunch, Bertha	Walker	Hanchey, Orville J.	Natchitoches
Bunch, Dora	Haughton	Hankins, Mrs. Aline M.	Coushatta
Burgess, Oneida	Rosepine	Harder, Mrs. Lillian	Alexandria
Campbell, Mrs. Fannie T.	Texas	Harp, Dorothy	Bonita
Chambers, Doris	Sicily Island	Harper, Zoma	Coushatta
Clayton, H. J.	Haughton	Harris, Clara	Eros
Cloessner, I. B.	Hornbeck	Harris, Mrs. G. D.	Robeline
Cole, Mrs. Avis C.	Leander	Harrison, Mrs. Mabel F.	Verda
Colquette, R. W.	Fisher	Haworth, Mrs. Katie	Lecompte
Colwell, Eula V.	Texas	Hayden, Raymond W. Jr.	Folsom
Colwell, G. W.	Texas	Haygood, Elice	Shreveport
Colwell, Olive	Atlanta	Hebert, Mrs. Annie	Legonier
Conley, Mancel	Merryville	Hilton, Clara	Pleasant Hill
Corley, Lilliane	Baskin	Hoffpauir, Julia C.	Leesville
Costanza, Mary Ann	Napoleonville	Holder, Mrs. Ethel	Natchitoches
Cowley, Leslie A.	Mansfield	Holmes, Elenora F.	Robert
Craft, L. Gossett	Provencal	Hood, Elton	Bienville
Crawford, Grace	East Point	Hooter, Gordon	Olla
Crawford, Nina	Texas	Hope, Irene	Raceland
Crump, Mary E.	Marthaville	Horn, Mrs. Clara S.	Many
Curl, Mrs. Mary Eva	Texas	Hornsby, Jean	Newellton
Currie, Dora	Shreveport	Horton, Inez	Coushatta
Davis, Maurine	Winnfield	Hughes, Ruby Grey	Coushatta
Dawson, Wren	Mississippi	Hunter, U. D. (Miss)	Coushatta
DeCuir, Odile	Marksville	Hyams, V. Gaiennie	Natchitoches
DeLaunay, Annette R.	Lake Arthur	Irvin, Willie Mae	Sikes
DeMoss, Earline G.	Plain Dealing	Jacob, Lydia	Robeline
D'Gerolamo, Sylvia	Kenner	Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
D'Gerolamo, T. V. Jr.	Kenner	Jackson, Ray	Simpson
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches	Jackson, Mrs. Rubye	Texas
Dittmer, Dorothy	Bogalusa	Jackson, Russell	Simpson
Donaldson, Rudolph	Dry Prong	Jarnigan, Sybil	Cotton Valley
Dowden, Pearle	Hornbeck	Johnson, Ruth	Robeline
Dubuisson, Alfred, Jr.	Covington	Johnson, W. H.	Simmesport
Ducote, Adele	Marksville	Jones, Julia A.	Killian
Duffy, Ruth	Montgomery	Jones, Lillie Mae	Franklinton
Duffy, Roberta	Montgomery	Jones, Owen N.	Trout
Duncan, Adon	Texas	Joyce, Violet	Arkansas
Dunn, Frances O.	Tioga	Keating, Camille	Hammond
Dykes, Doniece	Mississippi	Keelen, Mrs. Sue S.	Zwolle
Eddins, Tempie	Texas	Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches
Elliott, Elizabeth	Coushatta	Kile, Arthur E.	Provencal
Escude, Constance	Mansura	Kinchen, Hazel	Baptist
Eubanks, Bruce	Ida	Kinchen, Mrs. Pearl B.	Albany
Faircloth, H. H.	Blanchard	King, Willie	Kilbourne
Fargeson, Ella	Shreveport	Knapp, Lloyd	Jena
Farque, Mildred	Lake Charles	Knight, Maggie	Sicily Island
Ferguson, Ludie	Grayson	Kramer, Myrtle C.	Franklin
Ferguson, Versa	Oil City	Labry, Marie	Hahnville
Finian, Sister Mary	Alexandria	Laird, Eunice	Clarks
Fisher, Emily	Morrow		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Landrum, Verba G.	Texas	Rester, R. R.	Bogalusa
Lavender, Gwendolyn	DeQuincy	Reynolds, Lillian	Shreveport
Lawrence, Mrs. Laura S.	Parhams	Rials, Gladys	Mississippi
LeBrun, Maria	Reserve	Richie, Estelle	Trees
Lee, Ruth E.	Selma	Robson, Mary S.	Cloutierville
LeRosen, Susie	Shreveport	Rogers, Grace S.	Waterproof
Levet, Olga M.	Central	Rogillio, Mrs. A. C.	Tunica
Levins, Mattie	Homer	Rougeot, Frank M.	Cloutierville
Loftin, Marion T.	Coushatta	Rundell, Mabel Clare	Delhi
Loftus, Lizzie Leigh	Stonewall	Ryland, Opal E.	Alexandria
Loomis, Marjorie M.	DeRidder	Sandefur, Dorothy	Montrose
Lorenz, Mary	DeQuincy	Scivique, Mrs. J. S.	Denham Springs
Ludwig, Mrs. M. B.	Pearl River	Scott, Julius H.	Montgomery
Lupfer, Nina	Lake Charles	Seibert, Rose Elice	Roseland
Luttrell, Iris	Glenmora	Shaw, Edna Mae	Winnfield
McCain, Mrs. E. H.	Colfax	Shaw, Esther	Pollock
McCartney, Corinne	Marthaville	Shaw, Leta	Texas
McCurdy, Mrs. H. B.	New Orleans	Shelton, Maybelle	Winnfield
McDade, Emily	McDade	Sibley, Mrs. Irene L.	Shreveport
McDonald, Claudia	Mitchell	Sikes, Elga	Dodson
McGee, Mrs. Birdie T.	Varnado	Singleton, Ethel	Cotton Valley
McGuffee, Effie Lea	Aimwell	Skinner, Madelle	Belmont
McGuffee, Lizzie Mae	Aimwell	Sledge, Willie Mamye	Kaplan
McInnis, J. E.	Bush	Smart, Mattie	Leesville
McNair, Nettie Rose	Mississippi	Smith, Mrs. Alsie B.	Texas
Mack, Mrs. Serena B.	Livingston	Smith, Beatrice	Glenmora
Manning, Robert	Robeline	Smith, Mrs. Fannie E.	Rayville
Martin, Gayle	Bryceland	Smith, Lisso	Hanna
Martin, Pauline	Alexandria	Sofford, Mrs. Edna H.	Algiers
Miller, Blanche	Minden	Sowell, Mary Nell	Slaughter
Miller, Russell H.	Houma	Spencer, Daisy	Sicily Island
Minchew, Hazel	Bossier City	Spencer, Eugenia	Natchitoches
Mitchell, Lula	Montpelier	Spoerri, Marie Louise	St. Bernard
Mitchell, May	Coushatta	Stafford, Kate	Franklinton
Mitchell, Mrs. W. B. R.	Transylvania	Stockman, Maxie	Texas
Mizell, Neva	Bogalusa	Strayhan, H. L.	Shreveport
Moncrief, E. S.	Shreveport	Stuckey, Mrs. Alice S.	Boyce
Mosley, Ima	Ringgold	Sutton, Harriet	Natchitoches
Moseley, Sue Bet.	Shreveport	Sylvest, E. B.	Mora
Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Bellwood	Talbert, Nora	Sugartown
Murray, Mrs. Betty B.	Mangham	Tanner, Evelynne	Evergreen
Muse, Doris	Long Leaf	Tanner, Mrs. Tommie N.	Coushatta
Newton, Mrs. Tenie S.	Texas	Tarver, G. F.	Provencal
Nichols, Effie	Cloutierville	Tate, Mrs. Thelma B.	Montpelier
Nichols, Vera Lucille	Montpelier	Taylor, John M.	Zenoria
Nix, Robert	Jamestown	Taylor, Verdye	Jonesville
Oden, Neva	Kinder	Teer, Agnes	Hall Summit
Parker, Alwin	Leesville	Terrell, Mrs. Opie W.	Pitkin
Parrish, Willie E.	Sikes	Thibodaux, Mildred	Houma
Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville	Thomas, Mrs. Jewel	Franklinton
Patrick, Fannie	Converse	Thompson, Mildred	Loranger
Pattison, W. B.	Natchitoches	Thompson, Pearle V.	Boyce
Pearman, Priscilla	Haynesville	Thorne, Margaret	Marrero
Peninger, Mrs. Jessie M.	Forest Hill	Till, Era	Pollock
Peninger, Norma	Glenmora	Tillery, Kate L.	Shreveport
Peddy, John C. Jr.	Texas	Timmons, Mrs. Hazel	Bastrop
Pepper, Laura	Ringgold	Tisdale, Beulah	Bogalusa
Pereira, June	Raceland	Tisdale, Thelma C.	Bogalusa
Perry, E. L.	Ball	Torrence, Audrey	Hammond
Perry, J. W.	Montgomery	Townsend, Alice B.	Coushatta
Petit, Florine	Cut Off	Traylor, Nannie	Haynesville
Pitchford, Sudie	Hosston	Truly, Mrs. Blanche W.	Hall Summit
Pittman, Gladys J.	Alexandria	Tullos, W. D.	Sikes
Ponder, Elven	Pleasant Hill	Turner, Stella	Winnboro
Pourciau, Elva I.	Shreveport	Turpin, Mrs. Lucile C.	Bastrop
Powell, Mary	Winnfield	Wagner, Vella	Peason
Preslar, Dewey I.	Bossier City	Waguespack, W. J.	Vacherie
Pringle, Sadie	Glenmora	Walker, Grace	Quitman
Quinn, Ladye	Logansport	Wall, Bessie	Morgan City
Rand, Frances	Alexandria	Wall, Lucille	Natalbany
Randol, Alice L.	Kentwood	Walton, Juanita	Houma
Renfro, Mrs. Maude P.	Alabama	Ward, Mrs. Ollie S.	Texas
Reeves, Mrs. G. C.	Many	Warner, La Vern	Mt. Hermon
Remont, Mrs. Theophile	Cut Off	Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence

NAME	ADDRESS
Watts, Sallie C.	Leesville
Wilkins, Mrs. Alma B.	Franklinton
Willett, David	Colfax
Willett, Mrs. Louise J.	Colfax
Willett, W. P.	Colfax
Williams, J. Rebecca	Mississippi
Williams, Mrs. Mabel C.	Mansfield
Williams, Mary Stewart	Texas
Willis, Mrs. Inez	Zwolle

NAME	ADDRESS
Wilson, Alice	Shreveport
Wilson, Eleanor	Texas
Wilson, Katherine	Alexandria
Wimberly, Jessie Nell	Longstreet
Weber, Hilda	Reserve
Weeks, Franklin	Texas
Whitehead, R. C.	Natchitoches
Young, Ellen Ray	Minden

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

	Male	Female	Total
Freshman Class—1st Term	163	330	493
2nd Term	38	69	107
3rd Term	39	64	103
Sophomore Class—1st Term	76	186	262
2nd Term	38	89	127
3rd Term	38	111	149
Junior Class—1st Term	33	180	213
2nd Term	17	94	111
3rd Term	20	62	82
Senior Class—1st Term	61	100	161
2nd Term	21	49	70
3rd Term	64	132	196
Unclassified	20	47	67
Total Resident College Department	628	1513	2141
Training School Department	409	354	763
High School Department	148	179	327
Total Resident Enrollment	1185	2046	3231
Correspondence Study	29	269	298
Extension Classes	42	478	520
Grand Total	1256	2793	4049

INDEX

A	Page
Academic information	48
Administrative staff	4
Admission requirements	23
Agriculture, list of courses	66
Agriculture, outlines of courses	75
Agriculture-Science curriculum	50
Alby L. Smith Memorial Loan Fund	44
Art, list of courses	64
Art, outlines of courses	77
Art curriculum	51
Associations	39, 42
Athletic credit	24

B

Bachelor of Arts degree conferred	128
Bachelor's degree	47
Band, the	37
Baptist Student Union	42
Biology, list of courses	65
Biology, outlines of courses	80
Boarding Facilities	31
Books	26
Buildings	25
Bureau of Placement Service	36
Bureau of Public Service	36

C

Calendar 1936-1937	2
Certificate, requirements for professional Elementary	46
Changing curriculums	49
Chemistry, list of courses	65
Chemistry, outlines of courses	83
Choral society	37
Class memorials	44

	Page
Classification	28
Club, boarding	31
Club rules	32
Clubs	38
College faculty, the	6
College regulations	26
Commencement exercises	47
Commerce, list of courses	66
Commerce, outlines of courses	84
Commerce curriculum	52
Committee, executive	3
Committees, faculty and administration	5
Conditional credits	29
Correspondence students	149
Correspondence study	35
Credits, conditional	29
Credits, half	29
Credits, music organizations	37
Credits, units and	24
Current Sauce	43
Curriculum, selecting a	48
Curriculums, changing	49
Curriculums, the	48

D

Degree, bachelor's	47
Delinquency	28
Diploma fee	26
Division of Extension	35
Dramatic Club	38
Dropping Subjects	26

E

Economics, list of courses	74
Economics, outlines of courses	122
Education, list of courses	66
Education, outlines of courses	86

	Page		Page
Elementary school, the.....	34	French, outlines of courses	96
Elementary school faculty.....	18	Freshman Commission	38
English, list of courses.....	67		
English, outlines of courses	92	G	
English-Foreign Language		General information	22
curriculum	53	Geography, list of courses..	68
English-Library curriculum	54	Geography, outlines of	
English Social Science		courses	97
curriculum	55	Grade reports	27
Enrollment, summary of.....	153	Grades	27
Euthenics Club	38	Graduation	46
Examination, fee for		Graduation exercises	47
conditional	26	Guests	25
Examinations	26		
Examinations, special	26	H	
Executive committee	3	Half credits	29
Expenses	25	High school, the.....	33
Expression fee, special.....	25	High school faculty, the.....	16
Extension classes	35	High school unit.....	24
Extension Division	35	History, list of courses.....	69
Extension students	146	History, outlines of courses	99
Extra-curricular activities		Home Coming Day.....	47
limited	30	Home economics, list of	
Extra-curricular majors		courses	69
and minors	30	Home economics, outlines	
		of courses	101
F		Home economics curriculum	56
Faculty, the college.....	6	Home reading courses.....	35
Faculty and administration		Honor roll	31
committees	5	Hypatia memorial scholar-	
Federation of Women's		ship	45
Clubs	45		
Fee, diploma	26	I	
Fee, infirmary	25	Infirmary, the	33
Fee, late registration.....	31	Infirmary fee	25
Fee, student activities.....	25	Institutes, lectures and.....	36
Fee, special expression.....	25	Kindergarten-Primary	
Fee for special examinations	26	curriculum	57
Fees, laboratory	26		
Fines and penalties.....	31	L	
Forensic Club	38	Laboratories	25
Fraternities, sororities and..	40	Laboratory fees	26
French, list of courses.....	68	Land	24

	Page
Late registration fee.....	31
Latin, list of courses.....	70
Latin, outlines of courses.....	103
Leave, permits for required	31
Lectures and institutes.....	36
Library, list of courses.....	70
Library, outlines of courses	105
Library, the	34
Library fines	31
Lists of courses	64
Load, maximum	27
Loan fund, student body.....	45
Loan funds, scholarship and	44
Lyceum, the	34

M

Mathematics, list of courses	70
Mathematics, outlines of courses	106
Mathematics-Science curriculum	58
Mattie O'Daniel scholarship	45
Maximum load	27
Memorials, class	44
Men's glee club.....	37
Museum, the	34
Music, list of courses.....	71
Music, outlines of courses.....	108
Music curriculum	60
Music fees	25
Music organizations	36

N

"N" Club	39
Newman Club	42
Normal Club	31
Normal quarterly	43
Numbers for courses, system of	49

O

Orchestra	36
Outlines of courses.....	75

P

Panhellenic, the	42
Parish scholarships	46
Penmanship, list of courses	72
Penmanship, outlines of courses	113
Penmanship required	29
Permits for leave required..	31
Physical education, courses for men	118
Physical education, list of courses	72
Physical education, outlines of courses	113
Physical education curricu- lum for women.....	61
Physical education required	30
Physics, list of courses.....	73
Physics, outlines of courses	120
Placement Service, Bureau of	36
Points, quality	27
Political Science, list of courses	74
Political Science, outlines of courses	122
Poor work, suspension for..	28
Post office, the.....	35
Potpourri	44
Pre-law and pre-medical courses	49
Publications	43
Publicity and publications..	36
Purple Jacket Club.....	39
Purpose of the College.....	22

Q

Quality points	27
----------------------	----

R

Rallies	36
Rally, high school.....	36
Regulations, college	26
Religious organizations	42

	Page
Requirements for bachelor's degree	47
Requirements for professional elementary certificate	46
Resignations	30
Roll, honor	31
Roster of students 1935	126
Rules, club	32

S

Scheduling courses	49
Scholarships and loan funds	44
Scholastic year, the	24
Science curriculum	62
Selecting a curriculum	48
Site, the	22
Social room, the	33
Social Sciences, list of courses	74
Social Sciences, outlines of courses	122
Sociology, list of courses	74
Sociology, outlines of courses	123
Sororities and fraternities	40
Spanish, list of courses	74
Spanish, outlines of courses	124
Special examinations	26
Special expression fee	25
Staff, administrative	4
State Board of Education	3
Student Activities fee	25
Student Body Association	40
Student body loan fund	45
Student Council	40

	Page
Student teaching requirements	31
Students in residence	130
Substitutions	29
Summary of enrollment	153
Suspension for poor work	28

T

Term hour	24
Textbooks	26
Total expenses	26
Tournaments	36
Treble-Clef Club	37
Tuition	25
Two-year Normal certificates granted	126

U

United Daughters of the Confederacy	45
Units and credits	24
Upper elementary curriculum	63

V

Visual instruction	36
--------------------------	----

W

Women's Athletic Association	39
Working scholarships	45

Y

Young Men's Christian Association	42
Young Women's Christian Association	43



LIBRARY USE ONLY

